



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



VOLUME 18

APRIL 2001

NUMBER 4

A Happy Radio Camper



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586

Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025

visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



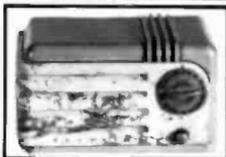
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
\$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750.00+ for mint cond red green orchid, blue
\$2,500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond black white
\$1,450.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
\$2,000.00+ for red, blue \$3,500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, HENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON A1 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00, RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00
MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00
SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00
SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL, YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
SPARTON CLOISSONE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$500.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00, RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00
MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00
SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00
SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL, YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
SPARTON CLOISSONE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$500.00

ANTIQUÉ RADIO ON CD-ROM



RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

Simply stated "The First and Best"

Over 120,000 old radio models in a 6-CD series. All 23 Rider volumes, instant database search, find a radio by model number or chassis. Can find radio schematics even if you can't spell the name of the manufacturer correctly. On line help, runs on PC with any version of Windows.

Thousands sold - each CD \$ 85, complete set of 6 - \$ 450

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS • Details on the web

- | | |
|--|--|
| QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets | Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49 |
| Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85 | Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79 |
| Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85 | Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79 |
| Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85 | Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79 |
| Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85 | Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79 |
| Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85 | Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279 |
| R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57 | Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 \$ 62 |
| RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67 | Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 \$ 62 |
| RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80 | Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 \$ 62 |
| Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89 | Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 \$ 62 |
| The Radio Boys - \$ 44 | REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34 |
| Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26 | Record Changers - \$ 85 |
| Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, \$ 85 per CD or \$ 450 for the set of 6 | Military Radio V1 - \$ 57 |
| | Military Radio V2 - \$ 57 |
| | RCA 1924-1928 V1 - \$ 62 |
| | RCA 1929-1932 V2 - \$ 62 |
| | RCA 1933-1936 V3 - \$ 62 |

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.radioera.com>

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

April 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 4

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 5 | Editor's Comments
A.R.C. — Bricks & Mortar/Dots & Coms.
On the Cover
Happy radio camper. | 24 | Classified & Display Ads |
| 6 | Radio XXXII
Radio togetherness — In spades! | 61 | Coming Radio Events |
| 10 | The Kolster K-165
An "enigma"? | 63 | Mark Your Calendar |
| 12 | Photo Review
Need a radio/typewriter? | 69 | Business Card Ads |
| 14 | Three Estes Auctions
Traditional auctions are hot! | | |
| 18 | Novice Special
High school dream comes true. | | |
| 20 | OTB on CD-Rom
Get your priceless early issues! | | |
| 21 | Radio Miscellanea
Caveat Emptor on the Net.
More on the Muchow Auction. | | |
| 22 | A.R.C. Rates & Policies
Subscription, display and classified
ad rates and policies. | | |



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2001 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindy Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindy Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth
CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone, thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

As we've endured the treacherous March weather here in New England, we've worked with pleasure on an issue marked "April." Just the word suggests spring, though with no guarantee. On the other hand, our cover and lead article evoke a February memory when Old Man Winter gave us a break for the day of Radio XXXII here in nearby Westford, Massachusetts.

Reflecting on that highly successful meet with its record attendance and general feeling of *joie de vivre* has made us think that such events will survive the inroads of the Internet after all. For several years now, one-on-one radio activities and hard copy magazines have felt threatened by the seemingly endless rise in the power of Internet "dot-coms." But, perhaps in their plummeting stock prices, we're seeing a mellowing in the "dot-com" position of favor.

Perhaps too, these companies are coming to realize that they can no longer offer many activities free, and that they may have to conform to real company practices. Not that we want to minimize the importance of this new way to disseminate information, as we know there is no going back to the good ol' days.

But, A.R.C. continues to try to find a niche in which the new complements the old; hence, our Web site and this hard copy, which many of you still want to carry around in a back pocket. We want to maintain our image of a bricks and mortar company where, if you call on the phone, a real person answers and A.R.C. knows radios!

We also take pleasure in promoting events like Radio XXXII where radio folks can buy, sell, trade, and most important of all, indulge in radio-talk. In our lead article, Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter picks up on a theme of what we might call "radio togetherness." It's not just fellow collectors who enjoy these events, but the number of wives, sons and daughters who participate is quite extraordinary. If a good time is had by all at such a weekend event, our survival, despite all the vagaries of modern technology, seems secure.

But, speaking of modern technology, all back issues of the *Old Timer's Bulletin (OTB)*, the quarterly newsletter of the Antique Wireless Association, have become available on CD-Rom. Though the *OTB* dates back to 1960, most individual back issues up to the late 1980s have not been available for several years. Now AWA is filling that void in many collectors' libraries.

Transmitting information via the latest technology is all well and good. But, the real heart of our hobby is done by you collectors who keep looking and restoring — collectors like Bill Moore. If Bill sees a radio that is unusual enough, he's apt to buy it. He then researches it, and best of all, writes about it, even though, as in the case of the Kolster K-165, there is very little documentation. A wide cathedral with two tuning knobs is intriguing — but why does Bill call it an "enigma?" Read on.

Photo Review of late has featured more than one unique item that most of us have never seen before. Remember the Sears farm tractor radio in the February issue? But have you ever seen a combination transistor

radio and workable typewriter? Well, there it is, among several other interesting items.

Three Estes auctions take us back to our opening theme. Traditional auctions and meets are still hot. Hundreds of bidders come and find almost anything they want (puts us in mind of that old song about Alice's restaurant). The total proceeds for the three Estes auctions is impressive — just shy of \$100,000.

Early battery and crystal sets were prominent: a Duck loose coupler sold for \$1,050, a Clapp Eastham tuner for \$950, and Atwater Kent breadboards for \$825 and \$1,350. At the more recent end of the scale a white Air King brought \$1,300.

Louis D'Antuono's article on his "Novice Special" illustrates a perfect match between a home-brew project and the set in an old magazine article. Associating a home brew with a construction article adds a special value to the set. Louis' pleasure is evident throughout the process of purchasing the set, remembered from his youth, and restoring it to look like the magazine cover.

Radio Miscellanea pursues our old-vs.-new theme with comments about the pitfalls of trading on the Internet and communicating via e-mail. Auctioneer Richard Estes gives us a much appreciated firsthand view of preparation for the Muchow Estate Auction in August.

Internet. Though we treasure the traditional methods of collector interaction, the positive impact of the Internet on our way of life can't be underestimated. In that light, we continue to improve our site. You may be amazed at the amount of information there, from standard classified ads to updated events listings, free to all clubs, and to articles from our archives, links to related sites, and more. You may also order books and back issues, as well as renew your subscription.

Coming Radio Events. April brings us over 40 antique radio events around the world. On April 21, six antique radio clubs will join the Museum of Radio & Technology in hosting Spring Fever #9 in Huntington, West Virginia. April 28-29, the Canadian Vintage Radio Society's Saskatchewan Chapter is holding a 2-day antique show and sale. Auctions are also prevalent: Gene Harris on April 7; and both the Jenack and the Estes auctions on April 21.

Look for A.R.C. at the New England Antique Radio Club's Swap Meet in Nashua, New Hampshire, on April 28, and at the National Vintage Communications Fair in Birmingham, England, on April 29.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Adam Schoolsky, the happy radio camper on our cover, seemed to epitomize the general good feeling at Radio XXXII. Whether on a tour of the meet rooms or sending messages via cellphone to his wife Jeanette back at their table, Adam was having a great time. Your editor is glad to have captured that feeling for our cover.



MEET REPORT

Radio XXXII

Westford, Massachusetts — February 18, 2001

REPORTED BY DOROTHY SCHECTER

"This has to be the premiere show in New England," said Tony Rizzini from Greenville, Rhode Island, as he tended his table at the Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors' Radio XXXII on Sunday, February 18. The other 77 exhibitors occupying 106 tables in the spacious rooms of the Westford Regency Inn and Conference Center in Westford, Massachusetts, seemed to agree. Business was brisk and the atmosphere was full of a sense of camaraderie. Even the weather cooperated, a relatively rare occurrence in this winter of frequent snowfall and frigid temperatures.

Comparing last year's attendance of 851 to this year's 911 and noting that all tables were sold several weeks ahead of time, we might conclude that only space will limit the growth of this event. In fact, last year, we opened an additional room to meet the demand for tables; this year, a second overflow room was required. The action in these rooms equaled that of the big hall, and there, first-time vendor Don Buja, among others, was enjoying his success. Don also had to take some ribbing about the fact that he is a Garth Brooks look-alike.

Another sign of the general appeal of GBARC's meet was the number of hotel reservations — 40 hotel rooms were booked for exhibitors, buyers, and their families. No doubt family members have discovered the hotel amenities that make for a good weekend.

One reason for the steady growth in attendance is the extensive publicity efforts made by A.R.C. More than 350 press releases were sent to newspapers, museums, and radio, cable, and TV stations. Over 3,500 flyers were mailed to folks in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania, as well as New England.

To top it all off, our Office Manager/Radio Event Coordinator Tammy DeGray arranged to be interviewed by WBZ Radio, Boston, for rebroadcast on Sunday morning at 7 A.M. Much to our pleasure, a number of attendees said they had heard the broadcast and decided to drop by to see what was going on. Another way to excite new interest in our hobby. Who knows — maybe next year a TV spot too!

Once again, what the A.R.C. staff found most inter-



Would you believe that Alan Douglas, well-known 1920s radio historian, would be seen with a transistor radio?

esting about this event was meeting many people we know by name only. We receive their mail and talk to them on the phone about subscriptions, books, and articles, but rarely meet them face-to-face. This is our chance to find out what drives these folks to start before dawn in pursuit of yet another old radio or radio-related item.



The two overflow rooms proved to be just as busy as the main hall.

One general answer seems to be the fun of the chase. Another is the pleasure of owning a piece of radio history. But even more enlightening are the clues we pick up in conversations with individuals about how far reaching their interests are. For example, everyone knows about Alan Douglas' dedication to radios of the 1920s. After all, he's written three volumes on the subject — volumes that appear on most collectors' shelves.

But note our photo of Alan. What is he doing with a transistor radio on his table? Then, of course, there were his piles of old magazines — 31 issues of this, 10 sets of that — and little literary pieces, such as the booklet entitled, "Calling All DuMont TV Salesmen" selling for \$1. John Kummer was offering "67.5¢", as he took a break from the TV sets on his own table.

Ray Chase, our frequent auction reporter, is obviously interested in everything radio. But, just a portion of his vast sheet music, stock certificate, and postcard collections was on



Portrait of a delighted buyer on his way home with a prize.



After 60 years in the radio business, Sam Petnov is still a happy man. He'll go home to his 300 or 400 sets and make plans to attend another show.



Gary Busler and Wayne Swanson have a nice display of early 1920s equipment.

display. What we should have had on hand was a pianist in the lobby to perform some of those irresistible old titles: "Loud Speakin' Papa (You better speak easy to me)," "Wish There was a Wireless Heaven," and "Mr. Radio Man (Tell my Mammy to come back home)." In fact, we're told someone did sit down at the lobby piano to play "The Entertainer." Perhaps he'll be inspired by Ray's sheet music next year.

According to Ray, many of the postcards were of English origin, as in the 1920s and 1930s, England was way ahead of the U. S. in producing such cards. Two were eye-catching: "The Radio Enthusiast with the Single Hair-ial" — a picture of a bald gentleman with a single hair standing upright on his head wearing earphones; and "This is Station H-O-M-E." picturing an unfortunate fellow being struck by his wife wielding a rolling pin.

Ray's display was a reminder that we have an article on a collection of postcards, match-book covers, and reception reports already in our pipeline. This is a colorful, humorous, and space-friendly side of collecting enjoyed by many.

More in evidence this year was the presence of modern technology encroaching on the old via cellphones. Adam Schoolsky was able to chat in the concession room with A.R.C. Editor John Terrey and still field questions from his wife Jeannette by cell phone. She, of course, was "womaning" their table back in the big room.

(Continued on following page)

(Radio XXXII, continued)

Adam's happy face hovering over a radio on our cover somehow belies his claim that he must sell more of his excessive radio possessions and concentrate on repairing his 80-year old New Hampshire house. "But," said he, "with a radio, you can see the end, not so, a house."

Another happy face pictured in these pages is that of Sam Petnov whose been collecting since age 12 and only recently retired from his 60 years in his radio buy, sell, and repair business in Medway, Mass. Sam's collection of 300-400 pieces reflects his interest in anything odd or unusual. He too was assisted by his wife, a dealer in antique jewelry.

In fact, one of the really nice aspects of radio collecting is how many couples and father/son teams are involved. Tom and Greta Perera's table displayed their special interests. They come every year to show his Internet telegraph museum at www.w1tp.com on a laptop. Tom, a professor at Montclair State University in New Jersey, also sells books and CDs and buys and trades telegraph instruments and enigma machines.

Bill and Geri Rindfuss of Radio Daze, a radio and electronics supplier business in Mendon, New York, had the look of the professional operation that they are in their matching shirts. We knew we must be doing something right when Bill called the week after the meet to reserve his table for next year. Until we have a date set, we cannot take reservations,



This little lady thought the Predicta might be an amusing substitute for her TV at home.

but we certainly won't forget his welcome request and enthusiasm.

The Rindfusses shared the news that the first part of the 5th edition of the Collector's Guide to Antique Radios by John Slusser was on its way to the press. John and Kathy Slusser, proprietors of Radio Daze, now own the rights to the "Bunis" price guide books. We look forward to reviewing and selling this latest in a very successful series.

Pete and Jan Grave from Pennsylvania had the only Predicta TV on display at the meet. As the photo above shows, the Predicta was a draw for the collectors of tomorrow. Pete must have found a lot to interest him around the hall because he said that his specialty is, "anything big, black, and heavy."

The Graves were joined by the Tannenbaums, also from Pennsylvania, who were just viewers and buyers this year. Our subscribers know the A.G. Tannenbaum name well, as they are longtime A.R.C. advertisers of their business in electronic service data and parts in Ambler, Pennsylvania.

Walter Johns, son-in-law Ken, and daughter Debra were also working as a family team. Their Zenith Trans-Oceanic and Sony interest is in keeping with Walter's career (and his Sony license plate) as a Sony rep for 37 years in Boston. Since his retirement, Walter has led the ideal collector's life — traveling to shows.

Though Wally Worth has been in the radio collecting business for over 50 years, his son Ronald never seemed to take much interest. However, Ronald has been doing some electronic repair for Wally recently, and there he was at the meet looking the scene over. Perhaps we can hope that the next Worth generation will be writing about loop antennas, old New England radio manufacturers, and other "Topics of Worth."



Wally Worth would never be caught without a loop antenna.



Dave Crocker, "Mr. Crosley" and master of the sales pitch, has a captive audience in Steve Imms.

is more widespread than ever. We've picked up quotes like, "It was a great way to spend a Sunday morning — a good selection of radios, parts, and tubes" or "I had a great time at the meet," followed by a discussion of what the writer bought and sold.

As a result, we expect that Radio XXXIII will be bigger and better than ever. Be sure to watch for the first announcement in A.R.C. and get your reservation in early. We look forward to seeing you.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

A slightly different slant on why people attend this meet was illustrated by Bill Morse with his working Philco TV hookup to a VCR showing old shows, such as Milton Berle, "I Love Lucy," and the "Texaco Star Theater." Bill is not a collector *per se* but a professional repairman with a shop and showroom in a 3-story building he owns in downtown New London, Connecticut. This seems to be a non-nonsense business, worth a visit with your most recalcitrant repair problems.

In addition to tales of radio and repair, we pick up on other facets of radio history at a meet like this one. For example, Bob Merriam piqued our interest with his story of his campaign to include the Massie Wireless Station Building in the National Register. This building is located on the property of Bob's New England Museum of Wireless and Steam in East Greenwich, Rhode Island. Many of you attend Bob's "Yankee Radio Tune-Up" every summer and appreciate the importance of Bob's museum to wireless and steam history.

Both the old wireless building and a church were moved to this location in the 1960s. The church is a meeting house and library, while the wireless building houses the oldest radio station in the world which still has its equipment. It's easy to understand Bob's desire to preserve this monument to wireless communication and steam, and we hope to have a longer article in the future on his successful efforts.

With those modern technology giants, the Internet and e-mail, invading most of our lives, word about Radio XXXII



An early morning crowd of exhibitors anxious for their table assignments.



Bob Merriam tells A.R.C. Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter about his efforts to include the Massie Wireless Station Building in the National Register. The building is part of Bob's New England Museum of Wireless and Steam in East Greenwich, Rhode Island.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

The Kolster K-165 The Enigma of Broadcast Radios

BY BILL MOORE

An interesting set can surface anywhere. If you're an intrepid collector, you can get it home from afar—one way or another and then begin to appreciate its history. So it was with Bill Moore's rare Kolster described below. (Editor)

On the surface, the Kolster Company is not a particularly interesting one. Like many firms that prospered in the 1920s, Kolster in the U. S. met its demise during the early years of the depression. The accurate name of the company was Kolster-Brandes, and it was connected to ITT, as were the British and Australian Kolster-Brandes companies, both of which survived well past the early 1930s. I have very little knowledge of the products produced in Britain and Australia, so this article will concentrate on a very unusual, and, I believe, very rare product of the American Kolster-Brandes Company, the large cathedral called the K-165.

Kolster had a rough time in the 1920s with quality control. Evidently, the company sold a large number of products, since many show up from this period, but they have serious manufacturing defects. The main defects seem to be in the pot metal tuning fixtures common to Kolster and some other manufacturers during this period. I believe that this quality control problem, among other problems noted in Alan Douglas' *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Volume 2*, led to the bankruptcy of the first company in 1930.

Like many other firms, Kolster reorganized and produced a limited number of sets before it closed in 1931 for the final time. Unlike the earlier broadcast sets, the K-60 through K-175 series were very well made, sensitive sets that seem to be somewhat underrated by collectors.

ACQUIRING THE KOLSTER K-165

Knowing of my attempts to root out radios in distant lands, collector friends will not be surprised to hear of my K-165 acquisition. I found it in a junk shop in Riverside, California, not far off the Interstate. Stewart Oliver from Los Angeles mentioned the shop to me and suggested I stop in next time I was in the area.

The shop was full of 1930s radios — table models, cathedrals and large consoles, three of which were E.H. Scotts. In the very back, on a high shelf, sat the Kolster K-165, shown in Figure 1. The fact that it was a Kolster was made obvious by the large oval pattern in the grille. However it was a Kolster I had neither seen nor heard of before, or since. A rear view of the radio is shown in Figure 2.

The set was in nice condition. It had the original finish and seemed to be complete with the original tubes, knobs and paper label. A price was agreed upon, and I walked out of the shop with the large heavy



Figure 1. A front view of the 8-tube Kolster Model K-165 with the typical oval pattern grille favored by Kolster.

Kolster. I was not able to take the set back on the airline, so, after a hasty examination, I left it with my friend in Los Angeles.

For over a year, the Kolster was passed from collector to collector until it reached Huntsville, Alabama where I live. When it arrived, I stored it until I could find the time to give it a good going over.

THE K-165 AS AN ENIGMA

Unfortunately, the K-165 is not very well documented. It does not show up in the Rider manuals, nor does its sibling, the K-175. In fact, this set does not show up in any collector's book or in any advertising that I can find. The only reference I have found is a partial schematic (missing any coil or band switching and other details) in Gernsback's schematic books, a reference in the Mallory Red book, and just an IF frequency listing in the Ghirardi *Radio Trouble Shooters Manual*. Both of these sets have a suffix — "International."

The K-165 is an early shortwave, twin-dial cathedral. The left dial is the frequency range readout (band switch), and the right dial is calibrated 1-100 in the style of the early sets before frequency calibrations became popular.

OK, you say, this set is starting to get off the beaten track. It's a Kolster — a large, 5-band shortwave radio with twin dials in original condition. Is that enough for it to be an enigma? What else, you ask?

Well, here goes. This set does not have a broadcast band — it is shortwave only. What poor marketing strategists (maybe the engineers were at the helm?) could have convinced Kolster to produce such a set? Obviously, its rarity today, even compared to other Kolsters that were produced during the same period, points to its dismal sales.

What part of the market was this set produced for? Who would buy a set that wouldn't tune in the local station when the owner tired of the shortwave bands? I believe this set was also exported, as it has provisions for 220 v 50 Hz operation and is designated as "International." Thus, other examples of this model may be quite rare.

As you can see from the partial Gernsback schematic diagram shown in Figure 3, the K-165 uses the following tube types: (3) 56, (3) 58, 47, and 80. The front end is a Type 58 untuned RF stage followed by a 58 mixer with a 56 detector, a 58 IF, a 56 detector, and a 56 1st audio amp. The last stage is a Type 47 power amplifier and, of course, the 80 rectifier.

The added feature of the K-175 is a broadcast band and a tuned RF stage. The K-165 uses an IF frequency of 535 kHz — quite high for its time. The K-175 drops that back to 505 kHz to accommodate the broadcast band. The controls in front are from the top left, moving clockwise: bandswitch, coarse tuning, fine tuning, and the combined on-off/volume control. The bands cover the shortwave spectrum from 1.45 MHz to 20.4 MHz in 4 MHz steps.

Quite a novel idea for its time, the K-165 is truly an enigma. The K-175 with its inclusion of the broadcast band may have been more appealing to the average consumer, but who has seen one of these?

References:

Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Vol 2*. Vestal, N. Y.: The Vestal Press, 1989.



Figure 2. This rear view of the Kolster K-165 shows the chassis layout. The dome-shaped shield on the right covers the bandswitch. The smaller shield on the left covers the tuning capacitor.

Gernsback, Hugo. *Official Radio Service Manual, Volume 5*, 1935.

Ghirardi, Alfred. *Trouble Shooters Manual*, 3rd Edition, 1941.

Radio Service Encyclopedia, 6th Edition P.R. Mallory & Co., 1946

(Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803)

A collector since age 15, Bill focuses on cathedrals and tombstones. He has a particular interest in Pilot radios (see *A.R.C.*, July 1998). He is the founder of one of the first clubs in the South, the Southern Vintage Wireless Association, and likes to encourage questions and comments from readers.

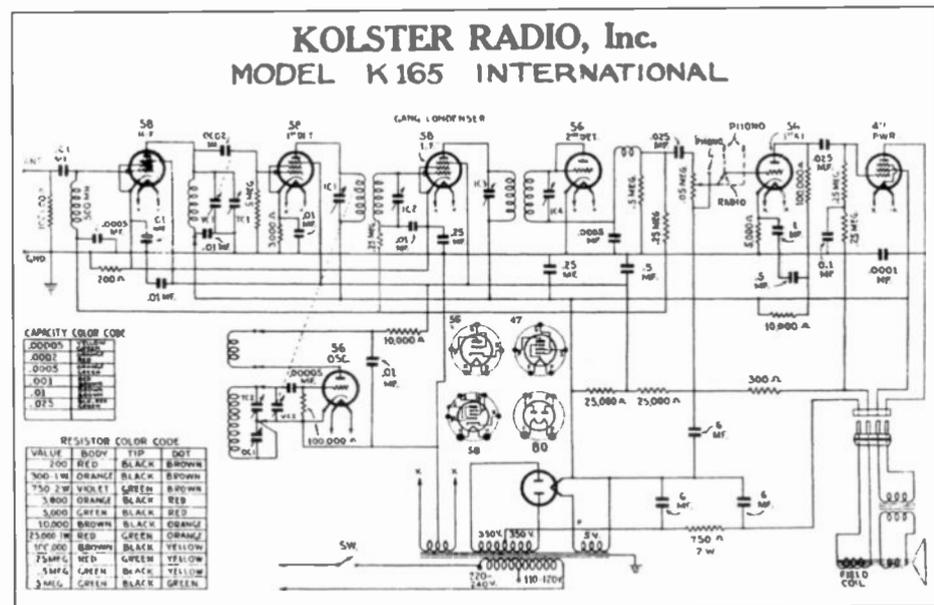


Figure 3. This schematic is reproduced from the Gernsback "Official Radio Service Manual, Volume 5."

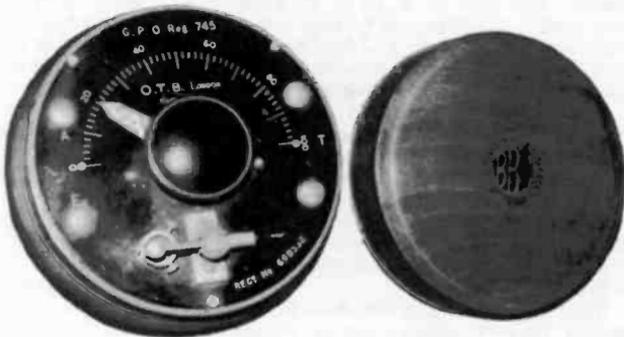


PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

OTB TYPE A - This round crystal set with matching wooden cover was made in London in 1923 by Harding, Holland and Fry, Ltd. (*Jim Taylor - Bournemouth, England*)



ELECTROMATIC TV, MODEL UNKNOWN -

No model number or manufacturer's address appears on this late 1940s TV. It has a 10" CRT and tunes from Channel 2 to Channel 13. The speaker is at the top of the cabinet. Does anyone have more information on this set? (*Ross Mason - Mason City, IA*)



ICA COMPANION - This leatherette portable looks as if it should be a battery set, but it is actually an AC portable with two Type 27 Arcturus blue tubes. It measures 11" wide x 6⁵/₁₆" tall. (*Wally Worth - Wollaston, MA*)

PHOTO REVIEW



ROYAL TYPEWRITER/RADIO - Inside this wood-grained case is a working portable typewriter. Above, near the handle, is a Japanese-made transistor radio, ca. 1960s. (*James Apthorpe - Leesburg, FL*)



MAGNAVOX TYPE R2 MODEL B HORN SPEAKER - This horn speaker came with the Magnavox Type AC-2, Model C amplifier. (*Joseph G. Jackson - Macon, GA*)



ZENITH MODEL 15U270 - This 1938 model has Zenith's largest chassis (1501), using 15 tubes with 4 6V6 output tubes yielding 30 watts. The set's features include motorized tuning, a 4-band shutter dial, and a green tuning eye. This was Zenith's only console in 1938 to have two speakers. The price when new was \$225. (*Frank Drost - Woodbury, MN*)



TESLA 54E - Made in Czechoslovakia, probably in the 1950s, this radio has LW, MW, and SW bands and 4 tubes: (2) ECH21 (triode and hexode); (1) EBL21 (dual diode detector and pentode); and (1) AZ1 (dual rectifier). The cabinet is wood veneer with a clear plastic dial and speaker grille and clear plastic knobs. The dial/grille plastic acts as a light pipe illuminating the complete front. Reception is very good considering the few tubes used. It can operate from various AC voltages between 110 and 240 volts. (*Jerry Wieland - Hoffman Estates, IL*)

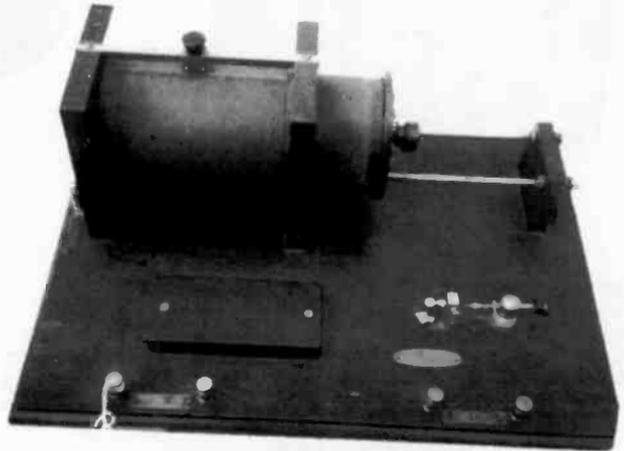


AUCTION REPORT

Estes Auctions Seville, Ohio - May 13, 2000

REPORTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Auctions held a Vintage Radio Auction May 13, 2000, at the Seville Antique Auction Barn in Seville, Ohio. Auctioneer Richard Estes, who specializes in vintage radio sales, conducted an auction of items from North Carolina and Michigan. There were 165 attendees representing 12 states. Most of the items were of common variety and were in fair to good condition. Bob Dobush handled tube sorting and checking, and Kim Graca organized the auction set up. In addition to the list below, there were lots of part sets, box lots of tubes, and miscellaneous table radios. The sale totalled \$22,500.



This Duck Co. loose coupler with crystal detector in good condition sold for \$1,050 at the October 14, 2000 auction.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped top

All American battery set, g	\$115
Atwater Kent 20, small box, g	125
Atwater Kent 84, g	350
Balkeitt radio, g	140
Beitman Service Books, 1926-38, g	60
Claritone battery Set, g	115
Clinton table, g	85
Coca Cola radio, repaired	300
Crosley 51, NT, g	95
Crosley 58TK, g	50
Crosley Bullseye, white, g	85

Day-Fan 5 battery set, g	95
Edison Diamond Disc cabinet, floor model MAH, g	225
Edison Diamond Disc records, (3), g	35
Emerson 540, g	125
Empire tombstone, g	150
Garod RAF, NT	75
GE S-22 tombstone, missing handle	160
Grundig 85, f	65
Lambert cylinder record, g	25
Marian 4 crystal set, f	250
Neon "Radio" sign, g	185
Peerless speaker, g	90
Philco 48 tombstone, f	75
Philco 70 cathedral, g	225
Philco 71, f	70
Philco M605T, g	150
Philco 52548, g	50
Radio Tube Encyclopedia, 2nd Edition, g	85
RCA 86T1, g	65
RCA 118 tombstone, f	115
RCA Victor, 9K, f	55
Rider, 1931 Trouble Shooter Guide, g	50
Stewart-Warner R-180, g	95
Superior Super Speaker, f	85
Trav-Ler radio, Deco, g	65
Tube Tester 666, g	85
Tube(s): 6E5, new	25
Tube(s): 99, BB, TT, g	45

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

Tube(s): Arcturus 26, (2), g	25
Tube(s): Arcturus 27, g	30
Tube(s): Cunningham C-11, g	120
Tube(s): Globe 45, (2), g	40
Tube(s): RCA 01-A, new	40
Tube(s): UX-199, (2), g	50
Tube(s): Western Electric 102F, (2), g	65, 75

Tube(s): Zenith 7, f	125
Vogue R-745 record, g	70
Vogue R-746 record, g	75
Vogue Record, R-718, g	65
Zenith 6D612, g	65
Zenith 8S463 console, f	75
Zenith 60030, f	40

Estes Auctions Seville, Ohio - July 15, 2000

REPORTED BY RICHARD ESTES

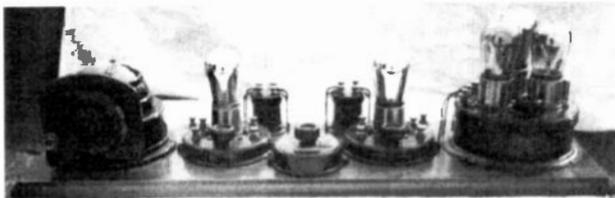
Estes Auctions held a vintage radio sale on July 15, 2000 at the Seville Antique Auction Barn, Seville, Ohio, to dispense with radio collections from Tennessee and West Virginia. The collections included battery sets, many consoles, test equipment, tubes, and a mixture of table tops, cathedrals, tombstones, and speakers. A total of 187 bidders were on hand from 10 states and Canada.

Most of the items were in original condition and were fair to good grade. Many box lots of literature sold in the \$20 to \$50 range, while wood and table radios sold in the \$15 to \$35 bracket.

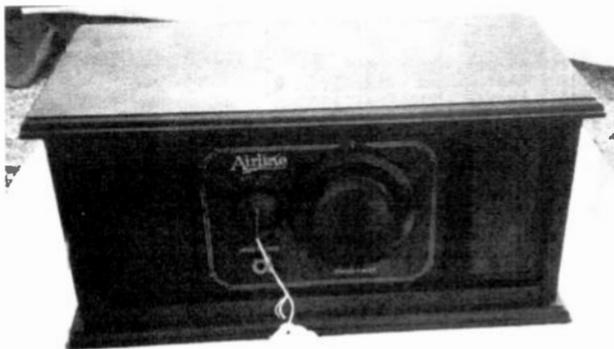
Bob Dobush handled checking all the tubes for good filaments and emission, and Kim Graca provided history and technical information on many of the sets. The following is a partial listing of the offered goods. Sales totaled \$32,800.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped top

Arvin 61 console, g	\$110
Atwater Kent 10C, g	825
Atwater Kent 42, g	50
Alwater Kent 217 table, g	550
Atwater Kent 480 console, g	275
Atwater Kent horn speaker	85
Brunswick 15KR, g	80
Bush and Lane 12 console, f	125
Columbia Graphanola, oak case	250
Continental transistor radio, (hybrid)	95
Crosley 5 bookcase radio, f	375
Crosley 51, g	105
Crosley 52, g	200
Crosley Ace 5, NT, g	95
Crosley headphone set, g	55
Crosley Radio Book Transistor, g	80
Crown transistor radio, (hybrid), g	55



This Atwater Kent 9 breadboard in fair condition sold for \$1,350 also at the October 14 auction.



This Airline 1-tube battery set in fair condition sold for \$155 at the October 14 auction.

Dahlberg bed radio, crack	170
Eagle Neutrodyne battery set, cabinet only ..	110
Edison cylinder records, (6), g	65
Fada Bullet, yellow, no knobs, hairline	325
Freed Eisemann NR-7, g	225
General Electric H-31 console, f	55
Grebe Synchrophase, MU-1, g	275
Grunow 620 farm set, f	45
Henry Heiman amplifier, WT, WD-12 (2), g ..	425
Hickok 533 tube tester	85
Little General Cathedral, painted	135
Magnavox M-3 speaker, (2), g	125, 125
Majestic tombstone, w/chrome, f	225
Marshall 5 battery set, g ..	80
Murdock loose coupler, g	205
Nipper salt & pepper set	25

(Continued on following page)

(Estes Auctions, continued)

Neutrowound w/tube covers, f.....	600
Peerless cathedral speaker, g.....	50
Pfanstiehl battery set, g.....	85
Philco 57, g.....	30
Philco 560 chassis, g.....	50
Philco grandfather clock, g.....	625
Philco Jewel Chest radio, g.....	250
Philco Jr. cathedral, g.....	60
Philco L48505 table, push-button.....	115
Philco lighted Christmas sign, vg.....	205
Pilot TV chassis.....	90
Precision tube tester, f.....	70
Preiss 9, w/book, g.....	350
Radiola.....	75
Radiola III-A, g.....	100
Radiola 20, g.....	225
Radiola III, f.....	165
Radiola 28, w/loop, g.....	165
Radiola amplifier, g.....	225
RCA Handbook, g.....	60
RCA Service Notes.....	80
RCA Victor 5T, g.....	35
Readrite tube adaptor, g.....	50
Regency TR-1, red, g.....	375
Rider manuals, Volumes 1-23.....	400

Silvertone 4554, g.....	65
Sparton table, g.....	195
Stromberg Carlson cone speaker, w/stand ..	325
Sylvania service sign, g.....	70
Tom Thumb radio, f.....	125
Tradio Radio, g.....	100
Tube(s): 01-A, (8), g.....	115
Tube(s): RCA 2A3. (2), new.....	105
Tube(s): Van Dyke 01-A, g.....	20
Tube(s): WD-12, BB., TT, g.....	40
U.S. Radio cathedral, f.....	125
Vogue R-731 record, g.....	75
Vogue R-733 record, g.....	55
Western Electric cone speaker, w/box.....	365
Westinghouse RA-DA, g.....	450
Workrite B battery set, g.....	425
Zenith 6S152, f.....	85
Zenith 7S363 console, f.....	185
Zenith 7S529 table, g.....	250
Zenith 8S154 console, f.....	175
Zenith 12S569 console, f.....	150
Zenith 65228 table, no speaker.....	175
Zenith 65330 tombstone, f.....	225
Zenith 124158, chassis only.....	215
Zenith G552 console, f.....	150

Estes Auctions Seville, Ohio - October 14, 2000

REPORTED BY RICHARD ESTES

Estes Auctions held a vintage radio sale on October 14, 2000. This was the fourth Estes radio auction for the year 2000 and also the highest in sales at a total of \$42,000. The sale featured a private collection from the Pittsburgh area and offered many nice items. Eleven states were represented by 211 bidders. The pleasant weather gave the attendees not only a good sale day, but also a good weekend to enjoy the fall foliage and the many antique shops in this area.

The following is a partial list of the items sold. Tubes listed had been tested and their condition noted at the time of sale. Early items and tubes were the best selling items. There were many box lots of tubes selling from \$20 to \$100, and additional wood table radios and Bakelites from \$20 to \$75.

Watch A.R.C. for dates of future sales. Also watch for the Estes Web page coming soon.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, WT=with tubes, BB=brass-based

Air King Skyscraper, white, damaged columns.....	\$1,300
Airline 1-tube battery set, f.....	155
Arvin 518, g.....	105
Atwater Kent drum speaker, g.....	100
Atwater Kent pinwheel speaker, g.....	70
Atwater Kent 9 bread board, f.....	1350
Auto Phone hom speaker, g.....	375
Belmont 6D111, g.....	120

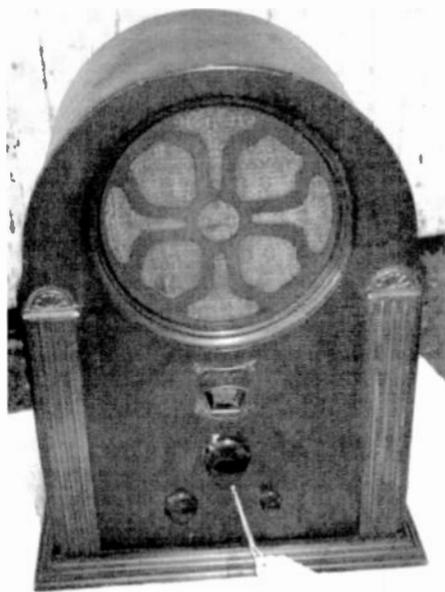


This Clapp-Eastham marble-based tuner sold for \$950.

Bristol Hom Super 8 speaker, g.....	105
Cabot hom speaker, g.....	60
Chelsea ZR4 battery set, g.....	100
Clapp-Eastham marble-based tuner.....	950
Colonial 36 cathedral, AC, ff.....	125
Crosley 5B1 tombstone, f.....	75
Crosley 5M3 tombstone, f.....	65



Though only in fair condition, this Echophone 10 cathedral sold for \$500.



This Music Master cathedral in fair condition sold for \$325.

Crosley military set, 1945, g	200
Crosley Showbox, g	75
De Forest D-10, f	325
Detrola 302 table, f	250
Duck Co. loose coupler, w/crystal detector, g	1,050
Early field radio, unk, f	200
Echophone 3-tube battery set, g	185
Echophone 10 cathedral, f	500
Echophone 60 cathedral, g	725
Emerson 107 table, g	175
Emerson DR-352, g	165
Emerson M-600 TV, g	115
Emerson Wondergram table, g	40
Federal 110, f	750
Freshman 6F5, w/box	150
Grebe MU-1, g	175
Home-brew spark transmitter, 1914, f	155
Jesse French cathedral, p	275
Jewett Parquet battery set, g	105
Kadette Jewel, small hairline crack	200
Majestic 20, g	195
Majestic 30, g	200
Military PC-2 amplifier, g	275
Monarch crystal set, g	150
Motorola VT-73, g	85
Motsinger spark coil, g	45
Music Master cathedral, f	325
Music Master horn speaker, mahogany, g ...	450
National NC-46, g	60
National SW3, g	200
Pennsylvania Wireless battery set, WT	175
Philco 8-15 chairside, f	155
Philco 60, f	75
Philco 70 cathedral, f	250
Philco 89, f	100

Philco Jr. cathedral, f	65
Predicta TNT TV, blond, f	300
Radiola Grand, f	525
Radiola horn speaker, g	195
Radiola V, g	800
Radiolette crystal set, g	150
RCA 128 cathedral, g	200
RCA horn speaker, g	100
Republic cathedral, p	85
Shure 55-S microphone	105
Signal Corp BC-14A detector, f	900
Simplex cathedral, f	135
Toshiba TR-3 transistor radio, small crack ...	105
Tube(s): 01-A, (12), g	105
Tube(s): 01-A, BB, TT, (4)	200
Tube(s): 01-A, BB, g	35
Tube(s): RCA 0-1A, (3), g	65
Tube(s): UV-199, (7), g ...	85
Tube(s): WE 101D, g	85
Universal Empire table, g	155
Utah Bell speaker, g	250
Vogue record, "Rhapsody in Blue," g	80
WE sounder, g	85
WE horn speaker, g	95
WE telephone sign, g	80
Westinghouse Aeriola, f	115
Zenith 7S633R table, f	135
Zenith 701 table, g	200
Zenith 6516 table, f	75
Zenith Royal Trans-Oceanic, w/box, g	350

(Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd, Medina, OH 44256. Tel: (330) 769-4992; Fax: (330) 769-4116)



RESTORATION TOPICS

Salvaging A Novice Special

BY LOUIS L. D'ANTUONO, WA2CBZ

During the 1950s, home brewing was still popular and practical. Solid-state devices had not yet replaced vacuum tubes, and circuitry was still relatively simple. The Novice Class Amateur license was drawing new Hams to the hobby, and basic receivers and transmitters provided an easy path to getting on the air. In this article, Louis D'Antuono describes how he found and restored one of these classics from the 1950s. (Editor)

While making the rounds at a Hamfest sponsored by the Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club (LIMARC), I spotted a "Novice Special." I had seen this home-brew receiver pictured on the cover of the 1958 issue of "How to Become a Radio Amateur" published by the ARRL. However I never got around to building one. But there it was, right on the ground — a replica of the Novice Special. I could not believe my eyes.

When I was in high school, I asked a salesman at Harrison Radio how much it would cost to build the radio from scratch, and he told me, "Fifty dollars." Fifty dollars! That was too much for me at the time. Now I had a chance to buy this long coveted home brew.

When I asked the seller at the Hamfest if the set was a Novice Special, he confirmed that it was, and then made an offer I couldn't refuse. He was not the owner of the set, but he had instructions from its owner to give this classic radio to anyone who could identify it. The restored receiver is shown in Figures 1 and 2.

The set was in rough shape, but the price could not be beaten. The back panel of the cabinet and its three dials were missing. The front panel was in

poor condition. On a positive note, all of the electrical components seemed to be there, including two tubes and a plug-in coil for 80

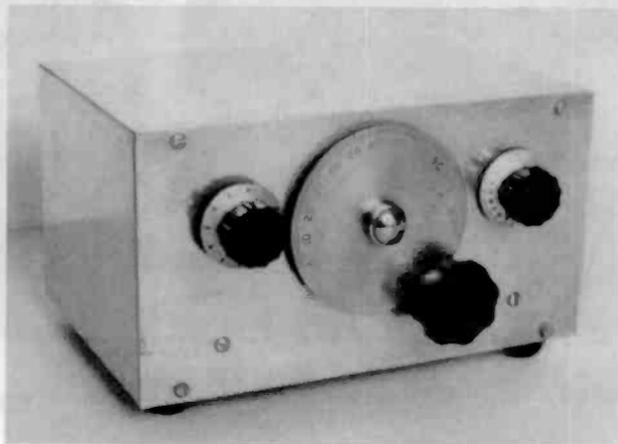


Figure 1. The Novice Special receiver in its restored state.

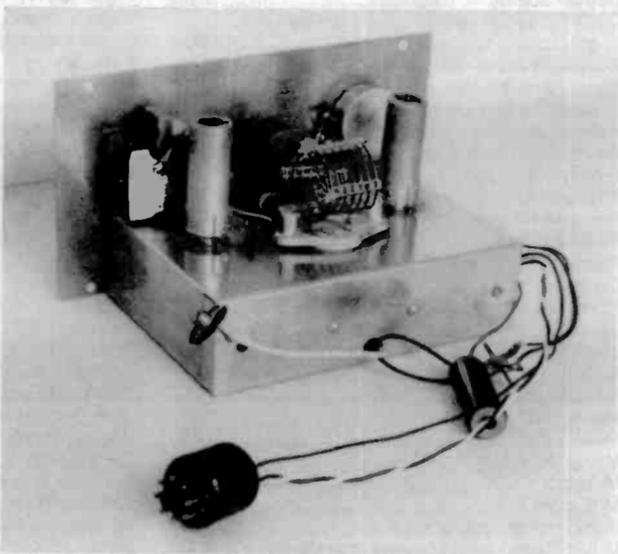


Figure 2. The rear view of the restored receiver shows its neat layout and its 80-meter coil.

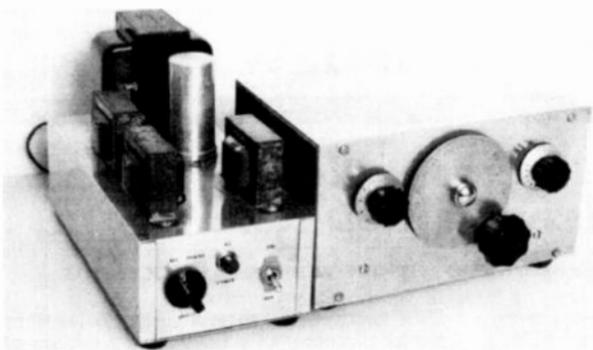


Figure 3. The Novice Special receiver and its power supply. The power supply has been modified as explained in the text.

meters. And a definite plus was the fact that the radio came with its companion power supply.

DESCRIPTION

The Novice Special, as its name implies, is a low-cost, easy-to-build, entry-level regenerative receiver. This receiver uses two Type 6AQ5 tubes, one as a regenerative detector and the other as an audio amplifier. The audio output level is sufficient to drive a small speaker. The set's tuning range is 3 to 30 MHz using four plug-in coils.

The companion power supply was described in the article "Twenty-Five Watts for the Beginner" that appeared in the July 1956 issue of *QST*. This power supply was designed to operate both the 25-watt CW transmitter covered in that article and the Novice Special.

The power supply uses a clever design to allow its dual application. In the receive mode, the power supply uses a choke input filter that produces about 260 volts. In the transmit mode, the input choke is shunted and a capacitor input is used. The result is a higher B voltage, about 325 volts, needed to power the transmitter.

RESTORATION OF THE RECEIVER

My first task was to find the correct dial and control knobs. I found two E. F. Johnson knobs in my junk box for the regeneration and band set controls. The National Type K vernier dial for the band spread control was obtained by a wanted ad. I was surprised to get one still in its original box.

The original front panel was in such poor condition that I replaced it with a new one cut from aluminum stock of about the same thickness. In a departure from the original design, I added a 50 pF variable capacitor in series with the antenna lead to prevent overload of the detector. I also replaced the cable to the power supply and included a ground wire to

minimize AC hum. The use of twisted filament leads also reduced the AC hum level.

My good luck continued when I found a new-in-box coil for the 40-meter band at another Hamfest. With the radio restoration complete, it was on to the power supply.

THE POWER SUPPLY

As is often the case, the power supply needed a new line cord. So, I replaced the line cord and added a pilot lamp — a desirable feature not found in the original design. Some other changes seemed appropriate. I removed the Type 5Y3GT rectifier tube and its socket and replaced the tube with two 1000 PIV silicon diodes.

In the original design, the three tubular electrolytic filter capacitors were mounted under the chassis. I replaced them with a 3-section can type electrolytic capacitor and mounted it in the space vacated by the rectifier tube and socket. The restored receiver and power supply are shown in Figure 3.

PERFORMANCE

Using the receiver to copy CW turned out to be very enjoyable. The set's stability was excellent, the band spread tuning was smooth, but volume was lacking. Although I had taken steps to minimize it, some AC hum was still present.

I tried to improve the set's performance by using the RF amplifier portion of a vacuum tube TR switch described in the 1964 edition of the *ARRL Handbook* and found that it was most useful on 40 meters. The radio would probably be adequate for QRP (low power) work, but I have not used it for 2-way communication.

Restoring this receiver has been a very rewarding experience. I would like to locate one of the companion 25-watt transmitters. And hearing from other Hams who are familiar with this equipment would be most welcome.

References:

- Mix, Don. "The Novice Special; Simple Two-Tube Receiver with Good Sock." *QST*, June 1956.
- Chambers, C. Vernon. "Twenty-Five Watts for the Beginner." *QST*, July 1956.
- "How to Become a Radio Amateur." *ARRL*, 1958.

(Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209)

Louis D'Antuono holds an Extra Class Amateur radio license. He is a Social Studies teacher at the James Madison High School in Brooklyn, New York.



CD-ROM REVIEW

Old Timer's Bulletin Back Issues on CD-Rom

BASED ON A PRESS RELEASE BY THE ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

Back issues of the "Old Timer's Bulletin" are now available on CD-Rom. These CDs are both PC and Mac compatible. For complete details, read on. (Editor)

The *Old Timer's Bulletin* (OTB) is the quarterly newsletter of the Antique Wireless Association. The first issue was published in early 1960, just a few years after the founding of the organization itself in 1952. By that time, membership had grown from the original 20 founders to over 100. But, though the AWA began as a small club, it immediately attracted a high percentage of individuals who were deeply involved in the electronic and electrical communications industries.

Many of these members, in turn, had personally known legendary contributors to the early development of radio communication — people of the calibre of De Forest and Armstrong. From the beginning, *The Old Timer's Bulletin* was a vehicle for sharing members' expertise and recollections, as well as for the dissemination of AWA news. The original OTBs consisted of just a few hand-printed sheets; today, the publication is a professionally produced magazine, each issue of which averages 68 pages. It is circulated to a membership that approaches 4,000.

For years, the priceless early OTBs have been obtainable only through private purchase from long-time AWA members willing to part with their issues. A glance at the AWA's current list of available back issues shows that it begins with Volume 25 (1984-1985), and that many of the individual issues in the earlier volumes offered are not in stock.

But now, the AWA is making available the entire run of the publication, now known simply as "The

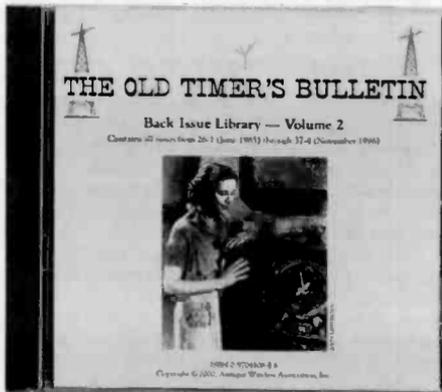
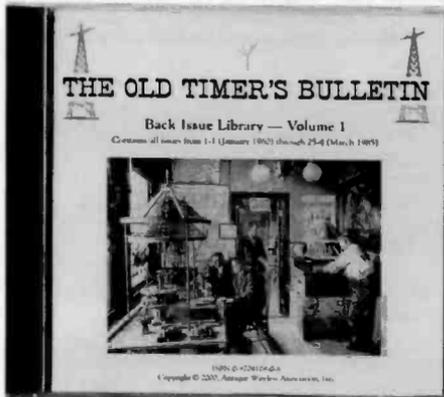
OTB," from Volume 1 through Volume 37 (1996) on two full-to-capacity CDs. CD Volume 1 contains all issues of *The OTB* from Volume 1, No. 1 (January, 1960) through Volume 25, No. 4 (March, 1985). CD Volume 2 begins with Volume 26, No. 1 (June, 1985) and runs through Volume 37, No. 4 (November, 1996).

Each CD comes with a searchable index covering *The OTB* and other AWA publications through February, 2000. This meticulous and detailed index will often return entries as small as a few sentences or paragraphs.

Set up for use with the popular and versatile Acrobat reader 4.0, any page of any issue is instantly available with a few clicks of a mouse. Text, graphics and photos are bright and clear on the screen. And since all pages were scanned full-size at 300 dpi resolution, printouts (on laser, inkjet, or other high-resolution printers) are crisp and clear and look very much like the originals.

A free copy of Acrobat 4.0 (PC version) is included on both CDs. Mac users may download a free copy and check system requirements at www.Adobe.com. Acrobat system requirements for the PC are a 486 or Pentium processor, Microsoft Windows 95 or 98, 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended), and 10 MB available hard disk space.

The CDs are priced at \$49.95 U. S. each, or \$89.95 U. S. for both. Orders will be sent postpaid to addresses in the U. S. and Canada; add \$5.00 per order for shipment to other locations. Orders should be sent to "CD Offer," AWA Museum, 187 Lighthouse Rd., Hilton, NY 14468. Make checks payable to the "AWA Museum."



Volume 1 and Volume 2 of the OTB on CD-ROM.



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

E-Mail Snag?

Dear Editor:

Just a note of interest. When I e-mailed my ad for the January 2001 issue, my e-mail came back undelivered. By the time I had received the returned e-mail, it was too late to resubmit the ad. Apparently, at least on my server, the first three upper case letters of your e-mail address do not correspond to the same three lower case letters. This month, I typed in the same e-mail address using all lower case letters, and you received my ad. I only mention this because your published e-mail address using, upper case "ARC," may be causing delivery problems. Others may be experiencing the same difficulties.

Michael Cutler, Galveston, TX

We appreciate your concern, but the problem must have been caused by something else. Any form of "ARC" — upper or lower case, with or without periods — even any other word placed before "antiqueradio.com" is always sent to us because we own the domain name "antiqueradio.com." (Editor)

Caveat Emptor on the Internet

Dear Editor:

I've been in the antique radio hobby for about 15 years and an electronics enthusiast for at least 40 years. I'm writing to warn your readers to be very careful when purchasing radios or related items on the Internet. Most of the sellers readily admit knowing nothing about what they are selling, so asking questions prior to a sale does not mean you'll get an educated answer. Go into these auctions with your eyes wide open and expect the worst.

An Atwater Kent 145 I purchased at auction was described as "complete," except for the power plug and dial cover. I soon found out why it was missing the plug — almost all the under-chassis wiring had to be replaced due to insulation dry rot; even the power transformer had to be disassembled and its wiring replaced before I could consider powering it up.

Remember you're not usually dealing with radio people on the Internet — just people out to make some money. My best experiences have been from buying and selling right here in A.R.C. or at one of the meets advertised. Radio people are honorable, and I have yet to be disappointed — at least, we all speak the same language.

Gary Haberman, Plainview, NY

Although the seller you encounter via A.R.C. usually is more knowledgeable, often he too may not be knowledgeable about the particular item he is selling. So, on all purchases not made in person, try to ask the right questions so you will not be surprised when you receive the items. And, make sure that the seller will honor the A.R.C. return and refund policy. (Editor)

Muchow Auction Preparation

Dear Editor:

When I had the wonderful opportunity to conduct the Henry Ford Museum Auction, I felt that this would be the sale to outdo all my other radio auctions. Until now, that was the case. But, when the invitation came from the Muchow family and Bob Dobush and I went to view the items in the late doctor's museum, I felt like a child turned loose in a toy store. I have seen thousands of radios, and as most collectors must feel at one time or other, I felt that I couldn't be surprised, excited, or awed by anything radio-related anymore. Boy, was I wrong!

When we arrived at the museum, David and Steve Muchow gave us a complete tour and had all the displays lit and working for us. I don't think I can explain in words how impressed we were at the quality and variety of the Muchow collection. Steve gave us a very nice background history of the museum and also gave us a personal insight into the family's total involvement in restoring items for the museum and helping their father transport and handle bulky items. We spent the entire day at the museum.

Since that time, we have been back there working on details for the upcoming auctions, and each time we return, I see something I missed before. So, each visit is a totally new experience. I would be proud to have met Dr. Ralph Muchow. The radio-collecting community has lost a great individual who won't be easily forgotten.

Richard Estes, Medina, OH

Collectors should note the place, dates and times of the Muchow auction: Hemmens Convention Center, Elgin, Illinois; August 3 at 4:00 P.M. — tubes; August 4 at 10 A.M. — everything else. More information will follow in future issues of A.R.C. (Editor)

Oops! — "Wimshurst" It Is

Dear Editor:

The great looking electrostatic generator on page 12 of the March 2001 issue of A.R.C. is a "Wimshurst," not a "Whimhurst," machine. I believe that such an old, noble device as this should have its name spelled correctly.

William H. Richards, Richmond, VA

We agree. (The Editor)

A.R.C. Ads Pay Off!

Dear Editor:

I read your publication from cover to cover as soon as it arrives, and it pays off! I received the February 2001 issue on January 29, late in the afternoon and started reading it. On page 30, I saw an ad for a Sparton Bluebird for sale by an advertiser from Nevada. I have been looking for a Bluebird for a long time, so I called him immediately and bought it. Thanks for your help.

Ted Rogers, Syracuse, IN



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. **Do not** send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. *Antique Radio Classified* welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	146.00	\$289.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†	
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†	
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†	
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†	
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†	
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†	
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†	

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: **Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike, for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small l.) Also: 0, o, o, o (Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in brackets).

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET- 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, pread. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

FOR SALE: 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic w/Zenith A/C adapter, excellent condition, plays all bands - \$250. Dale R. Johnston, 1305 Guadalupe Dr., Westminster, MD 21157. (410) 848-5279

FOR SALE: 2200 pf @ 35 V caps new - \$2. **WANTED:** Gross, Temco, Hallicrafters HT1, HT2, HT6, HT9 transmitters. Ken Seymour, 9115 S.W. 176th Ave., Beaverton, OR 97007. (503) 720-2200. E-mail: ka7osm@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1927 National Radio SW-3 ham receiver complete; 13 coils, 10 meter to top of broadcast, power pack. Radio Amateur's Handbooks, 1931, 1951. Make Offer. Richard French, PO Box 225, Mechanicsville, PA 17934. (215) 794-8988

FOR SALE: Crystal radio kits, complete with face panel, base board, variable capacitor, prewound coil and many parts for old style radio, remit - \$22.50. Carl & Grace Ent., 5636 Romeyn, Detroit, MI 48209

FOR SALE: Four 1920s battery sets. Send for details and pix. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Meters, mostly new. All sizes and shapes. SASE for list. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

FOR SALE: Hickok Traceometer Model 156 - \$75. (8) N.O.S. GE 6JE6C - \$30 ea. (1) N.O.S. Zenith 1L6 - \$25. (1) N.O.S. Zenith 6V6G - \$15. (3) N.O.S. GE 6SN7GTB - \$12 ea. (1) N.O.S. Tung-Sol 6SN7GT - \$10. (1) N.O.S. Philips 5U4GB - \$10. (4) N.O.S. Amperec 6CA7/EL34 - \$45 quad. (2) N.O.S. 5U4G - \$12 ea. (2) N.O.S. 6E5 - \$17 ea. (2) N.O.S. Raytheon 6B4G - \$55 pr. (1) N.O.S. Cunningham C347 - \$25. (2) N.O.S. RCA 30s - \$5 ea. (2) DeForest 410 - \$65 pr. (1) Cunningham 280 - \$15. (1) Cunningham CX-371A - \$25. (1) N.O.S. NU 71A - \$21. (1) N.O.S. NU 5Y4G - \$5. (1) Sylvania 6L6G - \$12. All plus shipping and insurance. Michael Franzen, 3618 Effie St., Los Angeles, CA 90026. E-mail: radioman2000@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Pair (of each) RCA amps/preamps, #SP-20 and SV-1 to make a stereo, also have stereo tuner #ST-2 AM FM, and changer #14D103/4-6403 to complete this 1950s ensemble, exc cond., w/ or w/o custom-built cabinet, units unrestored, but work and are to be sold as is, also includes Lafayette stereo balance meter, # 5038, asking - \$100 for all + UPS. Thanks!! Ed Bucholtz, 41 Arend Ave., Williamsville, NY 14221. (716) 634-2683, message

FOR SALE: Parts for the Philcos Model 70 and 90. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: National HRO-60, coils A, B, C, D, AC, plus Select-O-Ject - \$375 pick-up. Tom Softley, 752 Cactus, Millersville, MD 21108. E-mail: dsoftley@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Case 60A battery set - \$170. Temple Model Two speaker - \$85. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., North Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

FOR SALE: B&K 747 tube tester instruction manual, has diagonal fold - \$15 ppd. Al Sabin, 215 N. Cedar St., Traverse City, MI 49684-2135

FOR SALE: 50 lbs. Motorola MX300 Series portable FM two way radios. Other manuals. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

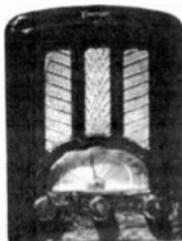
.....
A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
 • Advertising is accepted only for early items
 • related to radio, communication, etc. All
 • items must be described fairly; reproduc-
 • tions, reprints and not-original items must be
 • so identified. Advertisers must agree to re-
 • spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to
 • resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not
 • satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's
 • refund request on unaltered returned items.

FOR SALE: Winter blahs specials! See-AR-Dee Model AR-2. This is an early 1920s 3-tube battery set, very nice original condition, oak cabinet - \$295. Atwater Kent Model 21, uses 5 Type 199s (tubes included) very nice original condition - \$395. Crosley Model 52, has lid tag and a unique brass tag that says: "Kiley Hardware Co., Boston" - \$165. Bristol (Conn.) 1-tube amplifier, with tube - \$225. RCA Radiola 18, with original lamp hood and original RCA sales folder - \$85. All-American Mohawk Navajo, this is a six tube, early one-dial receiver in a small wooden cabinet, it has an original All-American color sales brochure inside - \$195. National Model 1-10 VHF receiver, nice condition, with coil set - \$250. National NC-44, AC/DC model, very nice set - \$175. Hallicrafters SX-17 Super Skyryder, magnificent set, multi-multi tube radio in exceptionally clean condition - \$275. RCA ACR-155 shutter dial short wave receiver, large metal cabinet, nice condition - \$235. Hammarlund Comet Pro with factory S-meter and 5 sets of coils, again hate to keep saying "nice," but it really is - \$275. National NC-101X, restored and works fine - \$395. National NC-5, this is one National's earliest bandswitching sets, it's in a nice wooden manufactured cabinet - \$395. Philmore crystal set, pink color, in original box, very nice - \$125. Hi, to all my regular customers. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanks

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes: 6LQ6/6JE6C - \$25; 6JE6A - \$15; #46 - \$10; 5U4GB/SAS4A, 6BK4C/6EL4A, Majestic 55S, 927, 6146 - \$8 ea.; 3A3C, 6AG7, 6CD6G, JAN 6X5GT, 6Y6G, 35Y4, 50C6G, 84/624, 85, 5749, 5879, 7061 - \$2 ea.; 6AC7, 6SJ7, 12L6, 50Y6GT - \$1 ea. Have several of each. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

WANTED: Grundig Model 3045 table radio in good condition. Barry Mozoaf, 205 Rachel Ct., Frank n Park, NJ 08823. (732) 951-8589

WANTED: Emerson (Model R153) dial face (3RZ-477). Excellent condition. Emmett Wells, 281 Sherbrook Dr., Kettering, OH 45429-1753. (937) 298-3634. E-mail: ewellsiv@cs.com



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 8" round 100 ohm speaker for a Philips Model 1002. Robert Morris, 9214 Tudor Ave., St. Louis, MO 63114

WANTED: Old amateur and government callbooks. Alan Gray, Box 11, Bedminster, PA 18910. E-mail: W3BV@arrl.net

WANTED: Volume knob for a Fada 790 volume and dial knob for Sentinel 338. Bruce Ralg, 10005 Bay Pines Blvd., #642, St. Petersburg, FL 33708. (727) 398-0966

WANTED: Philco 38-690, 680, RCA D-22, complete sets or parts. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Hallicrafters 1939 Sky Buddy B. George Freeman, 102 E. Main St., Madison, IN 47250-3411. (812) 265-6878. E-mail: ralogueum@aol.com

WANTED: Bendix and Metron limiters, amps, etc. Norelco mics. Tubes: 6851, 6854, 6185. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com



WANTED: The small metal horn shown above. It is made by the Warren Mfg. Co., of Warren, Rhode Island. If the decal is still there (many times it's not) there would be a big "W" with "Warren" on it. It has a black crackle finish and is made out of metal. It is not very big, kinda small, approx. 6-7 inches tall. Please look through your old radio stuff and see if you have one – just the top (horn and gooseneck, not the base). Remember, it may have no name on it. Thanks. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!



No "April Fool" here! Our goal is to become the best place on the Internet to buy & sell old radios. Buying a radio? We have over 100 radios & radio-related items for sale at the Radio Attic. Selling a radio? One payment runs your ad until your radio sells.

Full-color photographs sell your radios faster! Check us out!

the Radio Attic
PO Box 90
Moody, AL 35004

<http://www.radioattic.com>
e-mail: ARCad@radioattic.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE



FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: My Sparton 557 blue Sleigh and \$300 for your Sparton 558 blue or peach Sleigh. My 557 is complete, restorable, no chips or cracks in glass. Your 558 must be in similar condition. Ted Rogers, 6938 E. Waco Dr., Syracuse, IN 46567. (219) 457-8886

FOR SALE: Bell Record-O-Fone 3-speed tape recorder, electronics and electronics good, does not work well mechanically, neat microphone might be worth the - \$25 + UPS asking price. Heathkit AA32 hi-fi stereo amp, (2) pairs ECL 86 output tubes, good condition - \$35 + UPS. Cyril G. Brennan, 661 Horseshoe Curve, Pike Road, AL 36064. (334) 272-0692

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:

29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.

Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: RCA 77DX ribbon microphone, TV gray, very good working condition - \$1,300. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. E-mail: radio@wi.rr.com

FOR SALE: Working chassis for Belmont 6D111 - \$35. Philmore Jr. microphone, N.I.B. - \$45. **WANTED:** Chassis and speaker for Crosley Elf or Widget. Gary Milner, 106 Henry Little Cir., Pea Ridge, AR 72751. (501) 451-1343. E-mail: GaryRadio@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: ARRL Radio Handbooks: 1950, 1951, few 60s, 1970, 1974, 1978, 1940s - \$18 each, shipping. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview, Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280

FOR SALE: Interested in antique radio, telephone & telegraph, hamradio? Visit www.interestingoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Working AK 42 with NRI service manual and horn speaker - \$75. Working AK 76 highboy - \$150. Gloritone 27 cathedral - \$100. Radiola AR812 with AC power supply kit - \$150. Eico 666 tube tester with manual - \$75. RCA WR61B color bar generator with manual - \$10. Delivery possible in central or western states. SASE or e-mail for photos and info. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: r russ@lodinet.com

FOR SALE: Technical books 25% off at sale. Go to: www.beqbooks.com/rtmsale.htm for details. Or call: Bequaert Old Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE: Parting out Grundig Majestic Model 7000. **WANTED:** 16EP4 or 16GP4 picture tube. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: <http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com>

FOR SALE: Palomar VLF converter, 10-500 kHz, output: 4.010-4.500 MHz, exc with manual - \$45. W. Richards, 1901 Chinchilla Dr., Sandston, VA 23150. E-mail: k4jwr@cs.com

FOR SALE: Softcover book, Transistor Radio: A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide - \$16. Ed Ranieri, 515 E. Chicago Ave., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 325-7649

FOR SALE: Accumulation of 65 years, lots of WWII surplus. SASE for list. Bill Carley, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

OLD TUBES WANTED

Vintage USA

34610 2nd Ln. S #G-108, Federal Way, WA 98003
Phone: (253) 661-1904 • E-mail: SANG98003@aol.com

WESTERN ELECTRIC

101D/101F	\$220 N.O.S.	\$120 used	Tennis Ball
102/102F	\$220 N.O.S.	\$120 used	Tennis Ball
205D/E	\$750 N.O.S.	\$500 used	Tennis Ball
231D	\$60 N.O.S.	\$50	
244A	\$60	\$50 used	ST
262A	\$200 N.O.S.	\$100 used	Balloon
272A	\$60 N.O.S.	\$50 used	ST
274A	\$500 N.O.S.	\$300 used	engraved base
274B	\$500 N.O.S.	\$300 used	engraved base
252A	\$1500 N.O.S.	\$800 used	
300A	\$1200 N.O.S.	\$750 used	
300B	\$1000 N.O.S.	\$650 used	engraved base
348	\$150 N.O.S.	\$100 used	
350B	\$250 N.O.S.	\$150 used	

RCA

6L6G	\$30 N.O.S.	\$15 used
544G	\$30 N.O.S.	\$15 used

Will give best price for the best tubes.

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios

Vintage Radio Auction

Radio Auction for the Estate of Ralph Muchow

August 3rd, 4th & 5th, 2001

Estes Auctions is pleased to announce we will be conducting a Radio Auction for the Estate of Ralph Muchow in Elgin, Illinois at the Hemmens Cultural Center. The Auction will consist of 3 separate sales, to be held on August 3rd, 4th & 5th. The first sale on August 3rd will be held at 4 PM CST and will consist of tubes and radio advertising items only. Sale Number 2 will begin at 10 AM CST and will begin the dispersal of the radios. Sale Number 3 will conclude the Auction and again, this will be a 10 AM start time.

The Auction will be held in conjunction with ARCI and Radiofest activities. There will be many rare early items in this sale. We will have a catalog ready in mid-May with color photographs of many of the pieces.

The quality of this sale is beyond description. We are excited and pleased to be part of this great event and look forward to seeing you there. Watch A.R.C. for updates and upcoming advertising.

Estes Auction – Richard Estes – Auctioneer

**ESTES AUCTIONS
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256**

Phone: (330) 769-4992
Fax: (330) 769-4116
E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

FOR SALE: Big tube caddy full of RCA modules. Satchell Carlson TV units & Styl. New Sams Photofacts 1-1709. Ann Bichanich, (Jay's), 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: 1958 Grundig Model 9078WE radio, phonograph, tape recorder, beautiful. Best offer, pickup only. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

FOR SALE: 10 bands shortwave radios brand new - \$35 including shipping. Mail your check or M/O to: RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857

FOR SALE: Visit www.78rpm.com for a full line of turntables, books, vintage records & cylinders. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

FOR SALE: (3) speaker set 12/8/5" w/good cones and voice coils - \$26 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Free: Back copies of A.R.C., 1991-2000, by year only, g-vg, you pay only S&H. A. J. Ossman, PO Box 25, Terra Alta, WV 26764. E-mail: beagle@mymailstation.com

FOR SALE: New Zenith 8-track audio tapes: 45 min. - \$1; 90 min. - \$2 each. Paul Ares, 45 Washington St. #612, Plainville, MA 02762. (508) 643-7317

FOR SALE: Sam sets 116 thru 932 - \$2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE: Elvis Memorial transistor radio, and Mickey Mouse Circus transistor radio for parts, both for - \$28. Radio sale web site <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. **WANTED:** TeleGuides wanted. Donald M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sharp RD506 reel-to-reel, manual, box, mike - \$40. Tube testers: Heathkit TC2 - \$40; Jackson 715 - \$50; Accurate 157 - \$25. Vintage tube CB's, vintage microphones, and manuals for CB, ham, mikes, Fisher audio, LSASE, lists (specify). Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RRR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Brass binding posts & bases as used on A.K. breadboards, large size or small - \$24 1/2 doz. Also have battery terminal markers - \$2 ea. Paul Thompson, 340 Old Mill Rd, #247, Santa Barbara, CA 93110

FOR SALE: Many nice transistor radios for sale. Please call or e-mail: Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynz@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Harvey-Wells Bandmaster Deluxe Model TBS500 AM/CW transmitter 80-2 meters power supply, manuals - \$100 + UPS. Harold Davis, W8NNS, 1039 Broad Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221. (330) 928-3849

FOR SALE: Oscilloscopes. Heathkit 0-6 5-inch, mint - \$50. Radio City 3-inch midget scope - \$40. Heathkit 10-4560 4-inch - \$45. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** Manuals, schematics, for Hickok set tester 4900S, sonar CB160 capacitor analyzer. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

WILLIAM J. JENACK

ESTATE APPRAISERS & AUCTIONEERS

31 Elkay Drive, Suite 2 • Chester, New York 10918
(845) 469-9095 • Fax (845) 469-8445 • E-mail: wjjenack@frontiernet.net
Web site: www.jenack.com

"The Age of Edison" Technology Auction

Saturday, April 21st.... 11 am

Preview... Thursday & Friday prior to sale 12 Noon to 5 pm

Day of sale 9:00 to 10:45 am

Selling from a private collection over 350 lots of early radios and accessories... a must to preview!

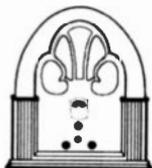
NOTE: A full catalogue listing will be able on our web site by Saturday, April 14th.

DIRECTIONS: FROM RT.17 WEST to Exit 126 Chester, Right at Light onto Rt.17M East, Right at Next Light (1/2 miles), Next Right at UPS/Chester Industrial Park (1/4 miles) onto Leone Lane, next left Black Meadow Rd, 2nd Left Elkay Dr.; FROM RT.17 EAST to Exit 126 Chester, Right at Stop Sign, Right at 1st Light onto Rt.17M East, Straight Thru 2nd Light, Right at 3rd Light (Approx. 1/4 Mile), Next Right at UPS/Chester Industrial Park (1/4 mile) onto Leone Lane, next left Black Meadow, 2nd Left Elkay Dr; FROM NYC: I-87N to Exit 16 Harriman/Rt.17W to Exit 126 (directions from Rt. 17W); FROM NJ: Rt.17N to Rt.17W to Exit 126 (directions from Rt. 17 West); FROM CT/TAPPAN ZEE BRIDGE: I-87n to Exit 16 Harriman/Rt. 17W (directions from Rt. 17 West); FROM CT/DANBURY: I-84W to Exit 4E NYC/17E to Exit 126 (directions from Rt.17 East); FROM ALBANY: I-87S to Exit 16 Harriman/Rt.17W (directions from Rt. 17 West).

INFORMATION CALL: TOLL FREE (877)282-8503; (845)469-9095; FAX (845)469-8445; EMAIL: wjjenack@frontiernet.net
TERMS: 10% Buyer's Premium - Cash, Checks (Proper ID), VISA, MASTERCARD, NOVUS & ATM
Bank Letter of Credit on purchases over \$1000 paid with check

Visit Our Web Site: www.jenack.com FOR FREE CATALOGUE LISTING

SPECIALIZING IN THE DELICATE MATTERS OF ESTATE LIQUIDATION



**Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club
Proudly Presents**

RadioActivity 2001

June 14 - 16, Beltsville, MD



An Event celebrating vintage
radio and television

Theme: Bendix Radio



Featured Activities:

- ☐ Flea Market - starting at Noon Thursday, June 14 through Saturday morning.
- ☐ Tubes, Parts, and Ephemera Auction - Thursday evening.
- ☐ Radio repair and cabinet refinishing seminars - Friday.
- ☐ Old Equipment Contest - Friday afternoon.
- ☐ Social hour and Awards Banquet on Friday evening.
- ☐ ...and our regular large Saturday auction (\$10 minimum bid).



SPECIAL NOTICE TO FLEA MARKET VENDORS: The public is being invited to bring their vintage radios for evaluation at a well promoted 'old radios appraisal' event on Saturday morning. We are encouraging vendors to set up for the potential sales.

Location

Sheraton College Park Hotel
4095 Powder Mill Road
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 937- 4422
[Same location as last year.]
On I-95 between Baltimore and Washington D.C.
take exit 29B, then turn left at first stop light.
A block of rooms is available at \$87 each.
Reservation cutoff date: May 14 (Group ABQ).
Please call hotel to book.

Registration

- Registration mailed on or before June 2: \$5 (a bargain!)
- Registration after June 2 or at the door: \$10
- Flea Market spaces, each: \$10
Registration includes family members.
Flea market vendors must also be registered.
Mail check made out to MAARC to:
Brian Belanger
5730 Avery Park Dr.
Rockville, MD 20855-1738
(301) 258-0708 Fax: (301) 947-3338
E-mail: bcbelanger@aol.com

*For updates, full agenda, and Old Equipment Contest categories and rules,
see the April or May edition of RADIO AGE (the monthly MAARC publication)
or visit our website: www.maarc.org*

FOR SALE: Pilot 193, 1936, BC/SW, vg - \$100. Hallicrafters FM, 66, vg - \$65. Hallicrafters S41, g-vg - \$65. Hallicrafters S38B, vg - \$60. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Motorola-Bell system car telephones 1960 era, working when retired in 1997. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=APR01" or earlier.
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zenith T505 - \$45. Silvertone 6421 - \$50. Superior meter 670A - \$40. Jpegs! Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, restored and recapped, excellent working, with log book - \$295. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Antique and collectible tubes 1909-1940. Vintage radio/electronic books & literature. WEBTUBES.com, William Berson, 9 Huckleberry Ln., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 226-0700

FOR SALE: Vintage Robot ham SSTV 70A monitor-control box, 80A camera with Kodak lens, and 61 monitor, no cables - \$25 plus shipping. Rick Lindquist, N1RL, 32 Jessica Pl., Feeding Hills, MA 01030. (413) 789-6394

FOR SALE: Tektronix 2235 dual channel 100 MHz scope - \$275. Tektronix 310A scope - \$90. Tektronix 130 LC meter - \$25. RCA WR50B RF signal/sweep generator - \$25. B&K 2005 RF signal generator - \$30. Cornell-Dublier BN capacitor bridge - \$15. Sencore TF46 Super Cricket in/out of circuit transistor tester (lists for \$495). Triplett 630 volt-ohm-meter - \$15. 480VA isolation transformer - \$20. Variable merged AC supply, 0-130V, 6 amps - \$20. Clough Brengle 301A LC resonance meter - \$25. Heath QF1 Q-meter - \$15. Autec QF1A SSB/CW/AM audio filter - \$35. Mizuho SX101 preselector - \$40. Four Ampereex ZN1000 Nixie tubes - \$15. All above plus shipping. Andrew Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosaro Ave., North Port, FL 34287. (941) 423-0647

FOR SALE: (2) Acorn tubes #955 VT-121, with special socket - \$14. One 6BF7 sub-miniature with flexible leads - \$7. Three technical tube manuals - \$20. Pickett 12" slide rule #120LS, case and manual - \$12. K&E 6" slide rule - \$10. Edison recorder for 2 min. cylinder records, fits most Edison phonographs - \$70. D.W. McDonald, 1813 Main Ave., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (641) 357-2446

FOR SALE: 77DX ribbon microphone, new ribbon, exc cond. w/manual - \$1,500. Dynamic, RCA 77DX copy, looks like miniature 77, works - \$400. Older General Electric 8X2 broadcast console and BA9A tube limiter w/manuals - \$600. Bogen MXM 5X1 tube mixer - \$150. Tascam 32, 1/4" production reel-to-reel recorder, exc, w/manual - \$550. Fostex Model 20 1/4" production recorder - \$400. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

3rd Annual Kutztown Radio Meet - Saturday May 5

- Food available
- Auction at noon
- 45 vendors in '99
- 65 vendors in '00
- Renninger's indoor and outdoor flea markets open
- Adamstown, PA 50 min. away

At the Renninger's Antique and Farmers Market on Noble Street in Kutztown, PA, at 7:00 am. 80+ spaces under pavilion plus unlimited uncovered spaces. No pre-registration, \$15/space. No admission charge for buyers. Camping available on site. Lodging at the Campus Inn (610) 683-8721, 3 mi. from meet. For questions contact Steve Wallace (610) 944-7230, kks@epix.net, or Renninger's at (610) 683-6848.

Follow map below and exit Rte. 222 or 78 at Rte. 737S/Kutztown. Proceed into Kutztown, take a right onto Main Street, then left at 1st light onto Noble Street. Renninger's is 1 mi. on right.



WANTED: 14QP4 picture tube, N.O.S., rebuilt, good used. Larry Cornelison, 108 E. Buck Mtn. Rd., West Jefferson, NC 28694. (336) 246-2190. E-mail: flcornelison@skybest.com

WANTED: Restorable car radio for 1936 Plymouth coupe and Mopar 603 radio. James Astroth, 455 Gerdes, Breese, IL 62230. (618) 526-8492. E-mail: JimSales@e2eeweb.com

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Apr. 10 for May 2001 Issue

May 10 for Jun. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Swan equipment. Xcvrs, meters, etc. Buy or have trade items. Working or not. Julius Peitsch, Butch, WA8X, 110 Dawn Ave., Roscommon, MI 48653. (517) 275-3420. E-mail: jpeitsch@voyager.net

WANTED: DeForest Unit Receiving Set panels, 4 1/2" square Bakelite, and parts. Ernie Hite, 2625 Colecreek Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29732. (803) 366-9998. E-mail: eehite@duke-energy.com

WANTED: Hi-fi, commercial tube amps, preamps, mixers, compressors, tubes etc. Altec, Dynacc, Fisher, Scott, Eico, Ampex, Western Electric, McIntosh, Marantz, Quad, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-20R in excellent condition. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: Voice of Music parts, accessories, idlers, dealer items. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

WANTED: (1) Realistic STA18B stereo receiver. (2) Kenwood KA900 amplifier. Larry Albert, 292 Foster St., Brighton, MA 02135. (617) 254-6398

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic parts sets or rough sets. 3000, Royal 7000, R7000. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

WANTED: All About Missiles and Satellites published by CQ magazine. Catalog #104, circa 1960. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

WANTED: Knobs for Crosley E-15 radio. Two chrome or two gold, any color. Paul Hurcomb, 381 Applegrove Ave., Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9H 5L4. (705) 745-7853. E-mail: mphurcomb@sympatico.ca

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm



WANTED: Buying surplus radio knobs in bulk. Look for Gobs of Knobs at the NJARC Hightstown Meet in April and the DVHRC Kutztown Meet in May. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

WANTED: One-tube and 2-tube battery sets, commercial or homebrew. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720-2014. (978) 263-7435. E-mail: w1ry@msn.com



WANTED: Motorola Catalin #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Looking for Collins Radio parts units. Restoring a number of radios, take anything you got. Dave Meitzen, 12401 N. Shadow Lake Dr., Cypress, TX 77429. (281) 477-0864

WANTED: Chassis for RCA Model 240 or GE Model K85, any condition. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: rruss@lodinet.com

WANTED: Zenith T-O Model 600 wavemagnet antenna. Will trade a Model 8G005YT wavemagnet. Call or write. Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (931) 967-7219

**WESTERN
ELECTRIC
ITEMS**

FOR SALE

VIA

INTERNET AUCTION

Weco tubes

Weco audio transformers

Weco loudspeakers

**E-mail me for
link to auction website:
archaicaudio@webtv.net**

Vernon Vogt

FOR SALE: 1963 Corvette AM radio with wonderbar, knobs missing - \$100 plus postage. Raymond Renart, 18 White Birch Ln., Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567. (914) 734-4344

FOR SALE: RCA and Radiola collection. SASE or e-mail for list. Jim Leckrone, PO Box 263, Bear Lake, MI 49614. (231) 864-3365. E-mail: oldradio75@hotmail.com

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE: Used and N.O.S. TV and other tubes. Also have assorted Tektronix manuals. Alan Batson, 8235 Craig St., Philadelphia, PA 19136. E-mail: RA_Batson@fcc.edu

FOR SALE: Books. Radio Operators Questions & Answers: 1933 edition by Nilson & Hornung, 389 pages - \$15; 1940 edition by Nilson & Hornung, 415 pages - \$15; 1948 edition by Shostak, 199 pages - \$10; 1975 edition, 662 pages - \$15; Buy all 4 for - \$50. Radio Courses: Modern Radio, 1924-27, 20 lessons - \$30; AARL, 1948, 98 pages - \$10; U.S. Armed Forces 1957, 78 pages - \$10. Motorola, Fixing Transistor sets - \$10. Gernsback How to Use Early Analyzers - \$10. RCA How to Fix 45 Players - \$11 ppd. Send LSASE w/55c postage for book list. Wooden tube caddy - \$20. Electrolytic Capacitors, cans, 12 for - \$10, my choice. Zenith Radio Manuals Volumes 1 or 2 - \$20 each. Plus postage on above. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jipapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: AK612 chassis, excellent and working - \$250. Numerous radios and chassis. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8

FOR SALE: Cabinet Audiola 710, pg. 12, February A.R.C., vg condition, no escutcheon - \$60 + \$10 S&H. James Trzynka, 502 Maplewood Dr., Ossian, IN 46777

FOR SALE: Another 12" PM speaker w/good cone and voice coil - \$16 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Used radio tubes, selling for a small fraction of new tubes, all guaranteed good. SASE for list. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417

FOR SALE: Cleaning out remaining advertising items that I have collected over the years. Old cardboard hand fan, by Philco: promoting Philco's balanced unit radio, front side shows a man with symbols, backside shows the dealer name, some rubbing on the fan handle, does not detract from overall excellence of condition - \$25 includes shipping to lower 48 only. General Electric wall clock: works, approx. 16 inches in diameter, round with switch in back, looks to be original power cord, minute hand has some paint chips, has TV radio service on front in black with picture of GE tube box below lettering, from the 50s, condition good overall, there is cracking around the screws on the plastic holding the face of clock, requires small appliance bulb to be lighted - \$50 includes shipping to lower 48 only. 1940 Philco product brochure, folds out to show consoles, table and portables for that year - \$20 includes shipping to lower 48 only. Matchbook covers, no matches, include a Zenith with owl, Crosley, Motorola and Abetter Radio Service, Chicago, also a Clarion Radio matchbook, sold as lot only - \$25 includes shipping to lower 48 only, e-mail for more particulars on matchcovers. Contact: Lloyd Spivey, 1203 Charlotte Ln., Hartford, KY 42347-1807. (270) 298-7159. E-mail: spivey@kih.net

FOR SALE: Sams 1977-3089 unused - \$3 plus postage, or best offer for all 830. Joe Koehler, 1919 W. Nimisila Rd., Clinton, OH 44216-9190. (330) 882-5281. E-mail: d547@aol.com



RADIO DAZE



VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

**Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics
Xicon Components • Howard Products**

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!



Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:
www.radiodaze.com



MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

Join the
AWA

ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED

THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios

Vintage Radio Auction

Saturday, April 21, 2001 – 10:00 A.M.

**At The Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio**

This will consist of a collection from West Virginia. Many of these items have been on loan and display at the Radio Museum in Huntington. The owner is retiring soon and wishes to disperse of his collection. Among the many items to be sold will be a Marconi 106, Sparton Blue Mirror Sled radio, a Sparton chairside with black onyx glass top, an RCA Catalin 66x, Baby Zenith console, 10-tube Zenith chairside, beautiful glass-cased "Delores" TRF receiver, Regency TR1 transistor, plus over 20 horn speakers, 50 battery sets, crystal sets (headphone amateur radio receivers collection), nice clean consoles of various makes, WWI English Mark III tuner (ATM) Co. version, Western Electric tubes - tennis ball type. This will be a large sale but the quality is exceptional.

We specialize in Radio Auctions – call us if you are thinking of selling all or part of your collection.

**Richard Estes – Auctioneer
Amateur Radio Call K8LRY**

ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road

Medina, Ohio 44256

**Terms
Cash-Ck
Visa-MC**

**Cindy Brown, Auctioneer
Will Kimble, App.**

Bob Dobush, Tech support-Tube Specialist

Kim Graca, Radio Historian-Tech. Support

Phone: (330) 769-4992

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sams Photofacts, 591 folders, 10,000 plus schematics – \$500 + shipping. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017. E-mail: sweetfifties@aol.com

FOR SALE: Arcturus blue Type 124 and 127 tubes. Also many other collector types. See www.fathauer.com or send for free catalog. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@qwest.net

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only – \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Sams Tube Substitution Books Nos. 14 and 17 – \$8 ea.; pocket size – \$5. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

FOR SALE: E. F. Johnson tube type CB radio, – \$50. Mercury signal generator 1501 – \$20. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE: '40s Electro-Voice 950 Cardax Art Deco microphone – \$200. Westinghouse Little Jewel refrigerator – \$65. Camera: '30s K-W German 6 x 9 cm, film pack, Zeiss 4:5, Compur, ultra thin – \$85. All plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (918) 787-0376

FOR SALE: Motional feedback stereo speaker system by Philips of Holland, corrects acoustical output waveform to match input. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

FOR SALE: QST Binders: small – \$5 + \$2 shipping; large – \$6 + \$2 shipping. R. J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Small wood radio 2kn (vol & sel), 1934, w/ 5 to clean @ 9 sim. to (F.O.S., p. 182, WR 21) – \$75. Crosley t-stone M-516 (F.O.S. p. 78) @ 9 clean – \$95. Silvertone Mod 6327 5 p/b a/o @ 9 – \$60. Zen. Mod 6G601M portable, I need drop lid cover, or sell. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

TIF 660 Capacitor Tester

This may be the Handiest Tool You'll Own!

Tests most capacitors "In Place-In Circuit." Uses a simple audible indicator to identify good, leaking or bad capacitors. Range: .001 to 5000 mF. Current: Charges at 1 mA. Charging time: 45 mF per second. Uses 9V battery, included. Battery life: 6 months with normal use. Shirt-pocket size. Built-in test leads. Made in U.S.A. One Year warranty. Shipping by Priority Mail in U.S. \$12 for Registered Mail to Canada. Foreign orders call for shipping.

For information please call Michiana Radio at 912-454-5936. See our web site at www.michianaradio.com. Send check or money order to:

Michiana Radio, 710 West Charlton St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

\$34.95 + \$7 S&H



* Note: Certain Caps with bleeder resistors must be disconnected. The 660 Performs other tests.



FOR SALE: 11-tube Grundig chassis, complete! – \$60. RCA 1-R-81 Bakelite 8-tube – \$60. Silvertone 60A clock radio, works – \$40. Majestic 153 cabinet only, vg – \$35. Radiola AG1380 loop – \$100. Zenith 6G601M portable, plays – \$60. Weston 799 megohmmeter in oak – \$30. All plus S&H. Please call before 8 pm. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: Drake T4X transmitter, no power supply, great condition – \$150. **WANTED:** Yaesu FL-2100B & FV101B. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553. E-mail: BrazaR@KENDALLHQ.com

FOR SALE: Box of about 100 seven volt loctal tubes, half new, half used – \$87. Infrared entrance monitor, new in box, reg \$100, now – \$75. Also Panasonic 8-track tape player dynamite detonator type – \$90. Shipping extra. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

FOR SALE: In Door County, Wisconsin, or will ship: Hundreds of antique and collectible tube and transistor radios. Recorders, hi-fidelity, amplifiers, microphones, communications receivers, test equipment. Quack medical device, antique hearing aids, uniforms, antique books. Stop in: 1/4 mile east of Country Bumpkin Antique Mall, Laurie's Cafe. For 25-page list, send three-stamp LSASE to: Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enigh Sr., 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Tubes with manufacturers logos (Zenith, Philco, etc.). Colonial radio auto service manuals in binder. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: Pairs of: JBL L65 Jubal, JBL Olymplus with 375, Altec Valencia, Bozak B4000, Jensen G600 triaxial, Lowther TP1 cornerhorns, Lee-Jensen cornerhorns, huge Beveridge electrostats, Western Electric 755, Western Electric 756, Empire 9000, Janzen electrostats, Altec 604C coaxials, JBL C34, JBL C36, JBL C40, many vintage Jensen 10", 12", 15" for guitar amps; Altic 511A horns, Altec 811A horns, many Jensen Alnico tweeters, 8 pcs. Ionovac tweeters, EV tweeters, EV midhorns, factory and homemade Klipshorns, factory and homemade EV Patrician and Georgian horns, Jensen coaxial, Klipsh tweeters, Klipsh midhorns, JBL 075, 077 tweeters, lots more. E-mail me for link to my web site. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: archaicaudio@webtv.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA's: 9X561 – \$45; 6-BX-63 – \$15. Emerson's: 587 – \$10; EC-301 – \$45. GE's: 123 – \$25; 136 – \$25. Philco 39-70 – \$35. Silvertone Deco wood – \$35. Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367. E-mail: radioart223@msn.com

FOR SALE: 1925 Operadio portable NT – \$250. Chelsea ZR30 WT – \$140. Both plus shipping. Sidney Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

FOR SALE: ECC81/12AT7, N.I.B. – \$5. (2) 12AU7 – \$8. Philmore earphones for crystal sets – \$15. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: B&K Model 445 television tube tester, rejuvenator, includes adapters, owners manual, mint condition. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

WANTED: Two Kennedy WD-11 rheostats. Brown volume knob for Kennedy VI. Gary Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@triad.rr.com

WANTED: Telefunken 12AX7 & 12AT7, RCA 6L6GC & 6V6GT, Marantz/McIntosh hi-fi, old guitars/amps/effects, Jensen speakers. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

WANTED: Chassis, escutcheon, knobs, speaker: Stromberg-Carlson 240 (any suffix), any cabinet. Complete radio, poor/fair OK. Dale Davenport, 622 S. 18th St., Ft. Smith, AR 72901. (501) 785-4929 eves.

WANTED: Damaged/incomplete Vibroplex keys and other "bugs" or telegraph key parts & pieces. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerville Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

WANTED: Hi-fi, commercial horn speakers, Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Jensen, Goodman, Western Electric, Tannoy, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at 470 pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17A/B, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: 011431/8874355 (from U.S.A.)

WANTED: RCA 5T1 speaker and output transformer assembly. It has 2090 ohm field coil. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

WANTED: 1942 Zenith shutter-dial console cabinet or complete unit, Model 12H689/695. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

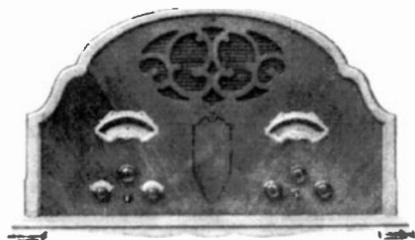
ANTIQUe TUBES

We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing
For catalog e-mail: tubes@qwest.net or
send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC
688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

WANTED: Schematic and/or manual for a Browning Laboratories RH-10 WWV frequency calibrator. Will pay for copy or original. Trx. J.R. Linden, WA9PUR, PO Box 600, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-0600. (480) 488-5205. E-mail: jrinden@usa.net



WANTED: The above Pilot radio, will pay up to \$1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bm00re2nd@aol.com

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
APRIL OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Beginner's Key for learning Morse code. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

WANTED: Vogue picture records. Phonograph advertising items: original advertising from Edison, Victor, RCA Victor. Needle tins, advertising featuring Nipper. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer trade cards, lapel pins, buttons, posters, puzzles, fans. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys. Toy wind-up phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman@aol.com

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 29th April 2001 •
— 10.30am - 4pm —

Britain's **premier event** for buying

VINTAGE
RADIOS,
EARLY
TVS, and
GRAMS



etc. etc.

For further details/bookings:

NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND

— Telephone (01392) 411565 —

Internet: <http://www.angelfire.com/tv/sunpress/index.html>

FOR SALE: K-55 police radar transceiver, works, includes antenna, tuning fork, manual - \$180, shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Dynaco AF-6 - \$80. Dynaco SCA-50 - \$80. **WANTED:** Oscilloscopes using type 913 CRT. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
 To get your free 20 words,
 include your SUB# with your Ad.
 Additional words are 29¢ each.
 Read policy pages for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent #40, plays - \$90. 7V-7AU tube tester with charts and attachments - \$110. M.B. Gaskins, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Approx. (800) 78 rpm records mostly country and western, appraised for \$1,400, will sell for - \$1,000. Send \$2 for list. Cleo A. McAlexander, 3870 Oak Level Rd., Bassett, VA 24055. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: usaok@kimbanet.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: AK 55 power trans. - \$15. Box TV tubes - \$25. 1940s phone - \$30. Tex 546 dual scope - \$25. Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367. E-mail: radioart223@msn.com

FOR SALE: Sencore TR139 transistor tester, manual - \$75. Heathkit IM-28 VTVM, manual - \$25. John Osborne, 5 High St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: W1KFY@aol.com

FOR SALE: Icom R71A receiver w/manual - \$800. Realistic DX390 w/extras - \$140. All nice, all U ship. Rider manuals. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (517) 356-4140

FOR SALE: Belmont 4B115, as is - \$50. Clinton, wood, nice - \$100. Delco R1229 - \$30. Crosley 53TFW - \$50. Emerson 511, repaired headline - \$25. Freshman Masterpiece - \$100. GE J53 - \$45. Mitchell Lullaby 1251 - \$45. Monacor 5-tube small Japanese - \$30. RCA 86T6, not original bezel - \$55. Many more. Regular and novelty transistors. Have floppy disk with over 50 pictures - \$2 postage paid. LSASE for lists or e-mail. JPGs via e-mail. H. B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593 5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: Consoles, Kolster, Victor R-32, others. **WANTED:** VTVM probes for Heathkit IM11 and others. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

FOR SALE: See 2000 photos of radios, audio, ham gear. E-mail me for link. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: archaicaudio@webtv.net

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Sams AR & CB Service Books - \$3 + shipping. N.O.S. octals tubes - \$1 ea. + shipping. Louis Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Manchester, NJ 08759. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: American Bosch Model 5A table, Philco portable Model 49-607. All working originals. Offers? Bill De Vries, PO Box 376, Dixfield, ME 04224-0376. (207) 562-7066

FOR SALE: Emerson 911 Eldorado - \$37.50. Arvin 61R58 - \$10. GE P2760B emerg. light radio - \$50. Monarch solid-state phono/tape preamp - \$10. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7101

FOR SALE: Microphone, early Astatic R3, probably not working - \$15 delivered. E-mail photos avail. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com



Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	\$300.00	845	\$125.00	5692-Red (Red Base)	\$30.00	V201A	\$24.00
300B WE	\$350.00	21V7T4C	\$75.00	68N7GT-B (Full base USA only)	\$40.00	171-A	\$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	6CD7EHM34	\$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	\$10.00	2B2	\$14.00
274A WE	\$175.00	EM35	\$20.00	125X7GT	\$3.50	WD-11	\$70.00
274B WE	\$150.00	2A3	\$24.00	6L6F6/6M6	\$25.00	01A (ST)	\$15.00
275A WE	\$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$75.00	20L6F	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$5.00
310A/B WE	\$115.00	5992 (Bendix)	\$10.00	6L6C/6L6G	\$17.50	31	\$4.00
262A/B WE	\$50.00	SAR4/GZ34 (European USA)	\$25.00	6L6F6/6M6	\$25.00	864	\$12.00
348A WE	\$50.00	7868	\$16.00	20L6F	\$27.50	6A8	\$4.00
417A WE	\$15.00	6A3	\$12.00	6J56C	\$20.00	6A8G	\$5.00
420 WE	\$23.00	12AX7A-Tete (Smooth Plate)	\$30.00	6K06	\$15.00	6A8GT	\$2.50
421A WE	\$15.00	12AX7A (Multard)	\$30.00	6X6	\$12.00	83V	\$5.00
437A WE	\$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex B B)	\$25.00	6L6R	\$14.00	6F6GT	\$5.00
412A WE	\$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	\$10.00	21J58A/23J56	\$8.00	5V4/EZ80	\$2.00
6CA7, EL34-M (MULLARD)	\$40.00	12AT7	\$15.00	27L6F	\$18.00	41-ST	\$3.00
6BQ5, EL84	\$8.50	(Tele Multard Amperex B B)		40K6GAPL519	\$3.00	5Y4G	\$2.50
6BQ5, EL84 (Tele Multard Amperex B B)	\$12.00	12A77 (RCA)	\$4.00	6J6	\$5.00	6386	\$1.00
6V6GT	\$6.00	12AU7A	\$15.00	8950	\$35.00	6072-A	\$4.00
6550 (Tung-Sol)	\$40.00	(Tele Multard Amperex B B)		M-2057	\$50.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	\$25.00	12AU7A (RCA)	\$5.00	8908	\$35.00		
7189A	\$12.50	6D8	\$12.50	42N6	\$3.00		
7027A	\$25.00	(Tele Multard Amperex B B)		31L06	\$7.00		
7591A	\$32.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	\$8.00	6XN6	\$6.00		
		7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	\$10.00	X201A/301A	\$15.00		

B B - Bugle Boy
 Tele - Telefunken

USED TUBES

300A WE	\$150.00	437A WE	\$15.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$50.00	6K6	\$8.50	V201A	\$12.00
300B WE	\$175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Multard only)	\$20.00	6A3	\$5.00	6L6R	\$7.00	171-A	\$10.00
Engraved base on \$50.00 above adds		7591A	\$18.00	6JE6C/6L06	\$6.00	21J55/23J56	\$4.00	2B2	\$12.00
275A WE	\$45.00			6L6F6/6M6	\$14.00	8950	\$25.00	WD-11	\$39.00
310A/B WE	\$7.50			20L6F	\$14.00	M-2057	\$36.00	01A (ST)	\$8.00
421A WE	\$8.00	211V7T4C	\$15.50	6J56C	\$4.00	8908	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$3.00
		2A3	\$12.00	6K06	\$4.00	X20-A/301A	\$7.50		

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or W Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground), we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. Tempe, AZ 85283 (480) 820-5411 FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
 www.tubesandmore.com E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

RADIOFEST XX

And the Auction of the
Collection of the late
Dr. Ralph Muchow



August 1-2-3-4-5, 2001

Ramada Hotel — 345 River Road, Elgin, IL 60123. (847) 695-5000

All hotel reservations must be made directly with the Ramada Hotel. The room rate will be \$74.00 plus taxes per day. Large Radio Swap Meet, Radio Contest, Information Presentations, Donation Auction and much, much more! Events and schedule subject to change.

In conjunction with Radiofest XX, the superb radio collection of the late Dr. Ralph Muchow will be auctioned on August 3, 4 and 5th at the Hemmens Auditorium in downtown Elgin, Illinois. Starting time is 4:00 pm on Friday for tubes and advertising with the auction continuing all day Saturday and Sunday until everything is sold. Official notification of the auction will supercede any announcements by ARCI.

Note: No selling will be allowed until 6:00 am on Wednesday, August 1, 2001. All sellers must be members of ARCI.

Sellers Only*

ARCI Membership (\$15.00) \$ _____
(if not currently a member)

Registration and All Selling Spaces
(Includes Registration fee)

(\$35 per space for hotel guests or \$40 per space
non-hotel guests) x _____ = \$ _____

Special One Day Single Space Selling Rates (Includes registration)
Wednesday Only (\$30) Thursday Only (\$20) Friday Only (\$10)

\$ _____

Total \$ _____

If you are purchasing a seller's space just to reserve a parking spot in the lot, please check this box
so that all sellers may be grouped together. Thank you for your understanding.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: DAY _____ EVE. _____

HOTEL RESERVATION NUMBER: _____

I want to be next to (Double Up)
For my Parking Space(s) with and/or
my preferred space number(s): _____

Your reserved spot may need to be
relocated at the time of the meet due to
hotel parking conditions.

In order to mail out your confirmation and parking/selling location prior to Radiofest XX, the deadline for registration is June 1, 2001. Reservations received after June 1, 2001 will need to pick up their parking assignments on the morning of August 1, 2001. Parking and selling locations will be assigned by ARCI and may vary on day of show.

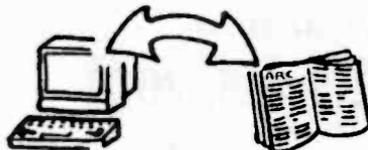
Make check payable
to ARCI and mail to:
ARCI, c/o Ed Huether
1039 Troost Ave.
Forest Park, IL 60130

For further information
write to:
P.O. Box 1139
La Grange Park, IL 60526

or use our e-mail
address at:
arci31280@aol.com

Official use only: Registration # _____ Check # _____ Space(s) Assigned (1) _____ (2) _____

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



★ **Classified Ads are On-Line!** ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!
Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

WANTED: Merle Duston's Radio Library, Volumes 1-12. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

WANTED: Chassis for Spartan Model 15. Chassis for GE Model 116. Line cord for Gen. Television piano radio Model 534. Ray L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

WANTED: Any 39-40 Arvinet or Arvin table radio. William H. Rector, 14616 Frances Cir., Omaha, NE 68144-2131. (402) 334-1696

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sept. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Spring cleaning; tube & transistor radios, parts. Books, tubes, more. LSASE. Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net

WANTED: Schematic or manual for GR 650-A impedance bridge with 650-PI power supply. Warren Sprague, 11855 Orlando Cir., Waynesboro, PA 17268. E-mail: radioman@pa.net

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUA RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Kennedy 311 portable, Amplion Patrician, AR-39, AR-43 horns. Connecticut crystal detector and J-113 rheostat. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

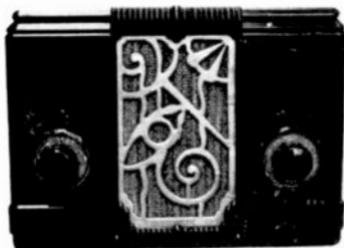
WANTED: Complete, clean chassis for Emerson AU-190 or BT-245. Will purchase one with trashed case if nec. Need good pot-metal tuning drum for Radiola 18 or junker chassis with good drum. Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: sonny@radiolaguy.com

WANTED: Quantities, N.O.S. tubes OA2, 6EM5, 6CM6, 6CZ5, 2050, 2051, 502A. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: Early kit televisions. Nipkow disks or parts for mechanical televisions. 1952 Shaw television. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com

WANTED: Transvision TV signal boosters. Also Jerrold, RMS, Standard, ITI, Radiart, TEC, and Sonar brands. Search your junk box! Visit my collection at <http://earlytv.com>. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951. E-mail: k8zhd@yahoo.com

WANTED: Escutcheon and lens for Zenith 6D219 table radio. Also escutcheon only for Ansley Model Y11. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: WE VT-1, RCA UV-202, DeForest DV3. All must be operational. We buy collector tubes of all types. See www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@qwest.net

WANTED: Adapter for old style 4-7 pin tubes for Hickok 6000 tester. Greg Jones, 26 Greenman Ave., Westerly, RI 02891. (860) 599-6104

WANTED: Collectors to send for my free list of radios, tubes, books, paper, advertisements, pocket mirrors. All it takes is a #10 SASE, a stamp or e-mail and it's on its way. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201 Monument Spc 74, Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95 12" kit = \$21.95

10" kit = \$19.95 15" kit = \$24.95

plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

FOR SALE: Television, A Guide for the Amateur, by Sydney Mosley & Herbert McKay, 1936, 144 page book, 31 photo plates, plus illustrations, very good condition - \$55 plus postage. Roger Hart/Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

FOR SALE/TRADE: Zeniths 12S26B & 10H571 (spinnet), Philco remote control unit, Heathkit SB220 for ? A. Bruno, 24 Buttemut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE

www.antiqueradio.com

Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Index for Rider's Volume 1 through 19, original - \$30. Transistor and IC books. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Vintage microphones. Vintage tube CBs. Manuals for ham/CB. Lists - LSASE. Clearance prices! Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

FOR SALE: Hickok 610A universal television FM alignment signal generator, mint. Hickok 680 television RF marker, crystal calibrator, mint. Call for details. Cathedral cabinet for RCA 128 chassis. Plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: E.M.C. RF and modulated R.F. signal generator, Model 502, with manual, works - \$20. Richard Zintek, KC8OQF, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

FOR SALE: Marconi, beautifully engraved blue 1913 illustrated stock certificate, only - \$38. Ken Prag, PO Box 14817, San Francisco, CA 94114. (415) 586-9386. E-mail: kprag@planeteria.net

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: Vintage ham equipment. Call, write, e-mail. Your postal address brings free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: Courier/ECI Port-a-Lab C.B. wattmeters chrome and black - \$120/pair. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: Tubes, parts. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: <http://www.leedsselect.com>

FOR SALE: Philco Predicta barberpole - \$1,500. Weston 686-9B laboratory tube tester, allows real life operating voltages to be set and measured with 6 separate meters, best checker there is, perfect for tube dealers - \$1,200. Rare, beautiful black ebony prewar Capehart console with flipover changer, triode amplifier, no speaker - \$2K. Also have a Capehart flipover changer in otherwise empty walnut cabinet - \$400. Many different Leslie Organ speakers, Collins 75A2, KWM2, ham radios, tons more. Rare large antique Edison Cygnet and Victor wood horns for windup phonos, original, not reproductions - \$2k each. E-mail me for link to 2,000 photos. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043. E-mail: archaicaudio@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Working test equipment. Heath, Knight, Eico, B&K, RCA, etc. LSASE for list. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-3250

FOR SALE: Tube caddies, one Sylvania, two RCA, good condition, empty - \$25 ea. plus UPS. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112-8922. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: Hewlett Packard manuals: 175A scope; 3550A test set; 5252A prescaler; 3555B transmission set; 5210A meter; cheap. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
www.antiqueradio.com

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

- Plus:
- Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Radio Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information
 - Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

EXTRAVAGANZA '01

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club
July 6-8, 2001

Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123

Come join us for our 16th annual convention

It was a grand time for radio. The Depression was nearly over and war clouds seemed far on the horizon. Radio had matured and become the center of entertainment in the home. The manufacturers were producing the most elaborate sets that would ever be seen. We are featuring these "all wave" sets in our contest and display this year so bring one to show off or just enjoy the fine exhibit as we celebrate:

RADIO'S GOLDEN ERA

HIGHLIGHTS:



- HUGE 3-DAY OPEN AIR FLEA MARKET
NOTE: FLEA MARKET STARTS FRIDAY!
- HOSPITALITY UNDER THE BIG TOP
- SATURDAY AUCTION WITH RICH ESTES
- EQUIPMENT CONTEST
- INFORMAL SOCIAL HOUR WITH LIVE ENTERTAINMENT
- GOLDEN ERA EXHIBIT
- 4 INFORMATIVE PROGRAMS
- DAILY DRAWINGS

For information or registration contact: Don Colbert, 22400 Nowin, Dearborn, MI 48124. E-mail: donsradio@aol.com or check out our web page at www.antiqueradios.com/marc

EXTRAVAGANZA '01 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! The funds collected from registration are a major source of revenue to help pay for this event. Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Family Registration (All registrants must live at same address)		TOTAL
Current MARC member	\$ 15	\$
Non-MARC member	\$ 23	\$
Outdoor Flea Market sellers		
1st outside Flea Market space (\$20)		\$
Additional outside spaces <input type="text"/> # spaces x \$10 each		\$
8' table to rent <input type="text"/> # tables x \$10 each		\$
Under Tent Flea Market sellers		
8' table with 2 chairs <input type="text"/> # tables x \$20 each		\$
Make check out to MARC for this amount	TOTAL	\$

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ one seventy. Clegg 6 meter 99er. Robert Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

FOR SALE: Heathkit HR-108 receiver - \$50. HP audio oscillator Model 200C - \$25. L&N Model 4760 resistance box for wheatstone bridge - \$20. All plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694. E-mail: w3psu@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Books. Modern Radio Servicing, 1st edition, Ghirardi - \$35. Beitman Vol. 1, 1926-1938 - \$35; 1939 to 1942 - \$12 ea. Mallory tech manual - \$35. Tubes N.I.B.: (4) Van Dyke 01-A - \$25; (1) RCA 6A3 - \$25; (1) 6A5 - \$25; (2) Televocal 171A - \$35; (2) 82 - \$10; (1) 81 - \$10; (2) 26 - \$12; (2) 171A - \$20. Used tested good: 230 - \$25; 281 - \$15; 75 - \$5; 80 - \$8; 5692 brown base fair - \$15. Prices per tube plus shipping. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Olde Time Radio Show Tapes, 6 hours per reel, 18 available @ - \$10 each. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

FOR SALE: 45-tube adapter - \$18; 50-tube adapter - \$27; plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Mini, Minifon, tiny reel tape/wire recorders, call or e-mail for list. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

FOR SALE: Sams AR, CB, TSM, TR manuals, SASE for list or e-mail. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: Hpewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: Catalin radios all excellent, Fada & DeWald, your choice - \$1,300 each. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374, eves.

FOR SALE: NAD 1020A preamp ugly but working, good 4020 tuner - \$40 + shpg. each. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glendale, WI 53209. (414) 228-1980

FOR SALE: First Edition, Modern Radio Servicing by Alfred A. Ghirardi, 1935, vgc - \$45 + postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

— WANTED —

CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

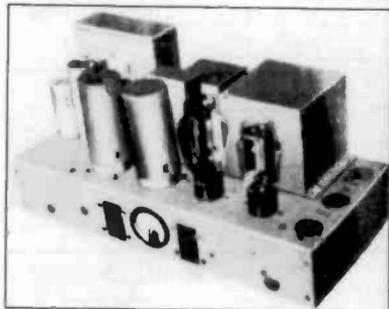
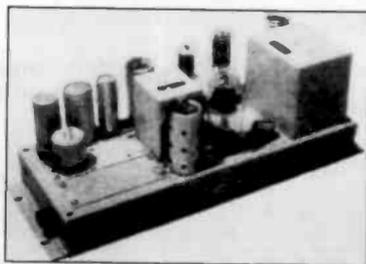
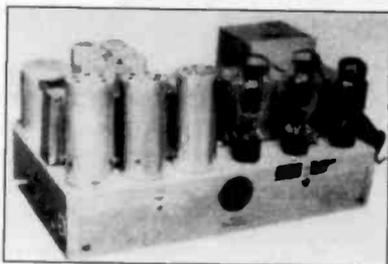
FOR SALE: Radio Troubleshooters Handbook, Ghirardi, 1943 - \$15 plus postage. SASE for others. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes all kinds. 80,000 on hand. Send want list with SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Sams Photofac 915-2305, 2410-2634, 2335, 2348, 2704 - Make Offer. Wendell McCarty, 3650 Trepassy Ct., Lexington, KY 40503. E-mail: wendell@uky.edu

FOR SALE: Raymer 852 solid-state FM-AM tuner, this unit is in good shape and works well, scarce. Contact: Sheldon Kane, 10665 Skyflower Way, Boynton Beach, FL 33436. (561) 732-8396. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

FOR SALE: Large six-inch diameter spool of AWG 20 double cotton covered white wire - \$50. AK-52 chassis - \$25. 27 Globe - \$5; 24 - \$2; 80 - \$3. Many more. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongt88@erols.com

WANTED: Motorola 51C chassis, Musette cathedral chassis, Stewart-Warner 8 sided knobs. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 8 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: Japanese tube portable radios from 1950s. Zephyr, Global, Starlite, National, Skymaster, etc. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (530) 758-5025. E-mail: lgil@pacbell.net

WANTED: RCA Tube Manual RC-12; will trade photocopy for photocopy of C-10/RC-11 (1932/1933). Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

WANTED: Catalin parts, one knob to entire damaged sets. Paying top prices. Contact: Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Philco Model 37-640 year 1937. Allen W. Tomisman, 33 Bailey Ave., Latham, NY 12110. E-mail: awtshortwave@aol.com

WANTED: Grundig 2065 USA radio, any condition. Scott Rhode, 22164 Fleming Ave., Tomah, WI 54660. (608) 372-0716. E-mail: rhodesl@mw.net

WANTED: Hickok voltohmmeter Model 4956 working or not working. Paul M. Williams, 2364 Beaver Valley Pike, New Providence, PA 17560-9622. (717) 786-3803

WANTED: Book: Radios of the Baby Boom Era Volume 4. Jim Coleman, 18880 E. Gale Ave., Rowland Heights, CA 91748. (626) 810-1818. E-mail: jimcoleman@hotmail.com

WANTED: Philco 42-PT-92, 73 lowboy, 87 lowboy. Hallicrafters SX 140, HT 40. National NC-300. Eico 723 transceiver. W.E. Crump, Jr., 32140 Bock St., Garden City, MI 48135. (734) 425-5687. E-mail: Linaire@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: McMurdo Silver radios, speakers, brochures, booklets, parts radios, etc. Cash plus free pickup on desired items. Don Hauff, 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. (888) OLD RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@McMurdoSilver.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=APR01" or earlier.

Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Hammarlund speaker to match small HQ 100 or 110. Thanks. Randy Cook, 1631 Corte Via, Los Altos, CA 94024. (408) 541-4914. E-mail: rcook@pacbell.net

WANTED: Service manual for Harvard stereo amplifier (OTL) Model H3. Vasilis Kalitsiotis, Souliou 15 Egaleo, 12243 Athens, Greece. Ph./fax: + (301) 598-3174

WANTED: Copy of Rider's pages that address Zenith chassis #5905. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

WANTED: Heathkit high voltage probe Model 336. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OK 97424

NORTHLAND ANTIQU RADIO CLUB



AND

PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

RADIO DAZE 2001 Sponsored by AWA

Friday, May 18th and Saturday, May 19th, 2001

- SPECIAL** — Special presentation by Arne Fogel "Technology
FEATURES: — and the Entertainment Industry"
— Old Radio Auction
— A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting

NARC

Comfort Inn

P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418

3000 Harbor Ln. (494 & 55) • Plymouth, MN

☎ Kip Wallace: 952-544-2547 ☎

☎ 763-559-1222 ☎

E-mail: KipWallace@DL-inc.com

MENTION "RADIO MEET" FOR SPECIAL RATES.

www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/

SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON

FOR SALE: Johnson 130B CB with antenna, meter Minerva Tropicmaster receiver, Regency World Traveler receiver, Masco ME-18P PA amp, General Radio variac W5L, Ballantine 355 AC-DC voltmeter, Bell & Howell school scope. **WANTED:** Power transformer for Heathkit 10-18 scope. Dennis Schmidt, 70 S. Weeden Rd., Wakefield, RI 02879. (401) 782-8711. Fax: (401) 792-9930

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: (8) vintage collectors Zenith tubes sealed in Zenith cans - \$100 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Several old CRTs, not TV, small & med. size. Also 700+ Sams manuals. Tube lists. Send \$3 for disc & lists to: Sam Priem, 4289 N.W. 16th St., Gainesville, FL 32605-1919. (352) 378-4646

FOR SALE: Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge). Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth-covered power cord (2 #18 gauge) and antique plugs. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics: A600 restored excellent working complete - \$349; 3000-1 restored excellent - \$349. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Philco Model 37-60 cathedral 4 knobs, does not play, needs total restoration - \$115, I'll pay for shipping. Serge Higley, 6331 Old Hwy. 224, Ottawa, OH 45875. (419) 523-4432

FORSALE: Plastic dial covers for many old radios such as Addison 2, Belmont 6D111, Fada 1000, Hallicrafters S-38, S-39, National 240D, Zenith 8G005, G500, and many others - \$15 ppd.; those in bezels, (frame) - \$22.50. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy. 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: 75 circuit school sound system, AM/FM/tape, intercom with call-in indicator, All-Call emergency alarm tone. 120 watt solid-state amplifier mounted in Atlas 61" panel space upright cabinet, clean, full installation and service manual. Also three DuKane intercom tube type master 16 circuit, three DuKane master 8 circuit and four substations units, excellent condition full installation and service manuals. Make offer for either or both. Ed Scribner, PO Box 279, Schoharie, NY 12157. (518) 295-8819

FOR SALE: New and tested used tubes, also Jackson 648 tester no lid. No shipping. Denton Lahner, 116 N. 4th St., Reading, PA 19601-3902. (610) 372-2487

FOR SALE: HW-101 & power supply - \$250. HRO-60 rec. - \$400. U-ship. Frederick W. Nicholas, PO Box 37094, Phoenix, AZ 85069. (602) 864-9987

FOR SALE: 1936 design transmitter, parts kit includes instructions, 40M crystal, tube, sockets, punched chassis, capacitors, resistors, wire, etc., less power supply - \$25. Robert Larson, W7LNG, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504. (541) 773-5214

FOR SALE: Odd tube 913, looks like CRT from scope megger - \$8. Airline 62-646 - \$25. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 22614. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Take out tuning capacitors, 2 gang superhet, 2 & 3 gang TRF - \$2 ea.; \$1.50 quantity. Can capacitor band clamps 10 for - \$1. 4 large multivoltage transformers - \$5 ea. All plus shipping. Paul Gunzenhauser, RR1 Box 133, Garden Grove, IA 50103. (641) 443-2161

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used
VT-25, VT-25A \$60 NOS, \$30 used
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used
101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
101D / 101F \$50 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
205D/E \$650 NOS, \$450 used (TB)
205F \$250 NOS, \$125 used
211A/D/E \$325 NOS, \$175 used
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used
252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used
262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
262B \$60 NOS \$30 used
264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$20 used
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used
274A / 274B \$300 NOS engraved base
276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
300A \$1000 NOS, \$650 used

300B \$850 NOS, \$500 used (engraved base)
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)
310A/B / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS
276A / 348A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
350B \$200 NOS, \$110 used
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used
417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS
421A \$40 NOS 422A \$60 NOS
347A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used
10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used
45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$125 NOS
50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$300 NOS
71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$15 used
83, 7355, 7408 \$10 NOS
211 RCA / United \$110 NOS
800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS
845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used
5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
6550 Tungsol \$60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands \$15 NOS
7591A \$38 NOS, \$15 used
6L6GC RCA \$25 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken \$18 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard \$40 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used
EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our

Detailed "Want to Buy List"

Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

WANTED: Schematic service info Grundig RTV 650 console. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453

WANTED: Grille for a Fada 5F60 Catalin, green, blue, red 1,000+. Need chassis for Emerson BT-245 Catalin \$. Call: Mark Sack, 8 Metacom Dr., Simsbury, CT 06070. (860) 559-9491

WANTED: The following Sams Auto Radio (AR) books: AR-11, AR-12, AR-16, AR-17, AR-24, AR-38. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: Laboratory type glass bell jar and base with vacuum pump parts for plastic potting of dial knobs and other small parts. B.A. Turke, PMB #270, 5030 Champion Blvd. G-6, Boca Raton, FL 33496. (561) 276-3415

WANTED: Dial glass and volume control for Zenith 12S232. Jon Miller, 5110 Fast Rd., Celina, OH 45822. E-mail: jwmiller@bright.net

WANTED: Japanese WW2 communications receiver. Thanks. Call collect: John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224. (303) 759-9152. E-mail: hohum@qwest.net

WANTED: RCA 5X small wood Deco 30s radio. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121. E-mail: e_a_miller@hotmail.com

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R1301A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 3800 Washington Rd. #901, West Palm Beach, FL 33405. (561) 820-8162

WANTED: Cabinet for Bendix 110. Chassis for Philco 41-226. Cabinet for RCA 66X1. Jim & Jeanette Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jlligouri@aol.com

WANTED: Radio Correspondence Course, NRI or similar. Lesson books only, in usable condition. Mr. Kim L. Bowers, 10603 Appletree Ln., Williamsport, MD 21795. (301) 223-5002. E-mail: philcomon@aol.com

WANTED: Good chassis for Radiola 18 and Philco 37-61; volume control for Radiola 18; two ballast tubes BK42B; RCA ST cabinet; push button for Sears radio Model 6120. Bill Johnson, 4906 River St., Sears, MI 49679. (231) 734-2635

WANTED: \$60 paid for bezel for Zenith 12S471. 15" long, round with 8 pushbuttons each side. Also want "hom", phones and parts, horns, etc. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229. E-mail: jahan@empire.net

WANTED: Heathkit manuals IT21, KL1, AR1, AG10, GC1, GC1A, HW10, HW99, HW20, HX11, IM12. Alvin J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

WANTED: For Zenith 9S367 (possibly others) the push button sub chassis for 8 pre-set stations. Also need N.O.S. 6U5. Dick Pashley, 1230 Lockwood Rd., Barberton, OH 44203. (330) 644-9782. E-mail: dpashley@aol.com

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Philco 90 cathedral cabinet. Frank D. Atwood Nostalgia Radio, Div. of Atwood TV & Radio Service, Inc., Jim Atwood VP, 117 E. Main St., Unit 1, Merrimac, MA 01860. (978) 346-8100. Fax: (978) 374-1030. E-mail: atwoodtv@110.net

WANTED: Documentation (magazine ad, catalog page, etc.) showing unusual Emerson/Ingram 804A clock radio (1953/54?). See picture: <http://www.radix.net/~chrisk/emer804a.jpg>. Also information about Ingramham in that period. Also on plastic Models 740/742 if same dial. Gladly pay for originals or good photocopies. Chris Kocsis, 7315 Oriole Ave., Springfield, VA 22150. (703) 913-9143. E-mail: chrisk@radix.net

WANTED: Amp/PS chassis for Grebe SK-4 W/O tubes, info on VT proximity fuses. Bill Wagner, 1510 N.W. 35th Ter., Gainesville, FL 32605-4832. E-mail: bill@ece.ufl.edu

PUETT ELECTRONICS
 PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
 IN OUR 27TH YEAR



88-PAGE CATALOG
 \$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
 OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00
 \$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
 OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,
 AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!
 TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80¢
1-630-AL NEW	1.0	\$ 26.00	\$1.04

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

10-160-AL NEW	10	\$ 13.00	52¢
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL 10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL 10	100	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
 111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
 Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
 Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com
 Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
 Shipping & Handling included in price **Companion price only
 *Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order 1 accept PayPal.

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 5th Edition by John Slusser. 5,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated prices. Many color photos, 264 pages. *Coming Soon.* — \$19.95

NEW

Price Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages.* — \$16.95



Price Guide

NEW.....

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages....* \$25.95

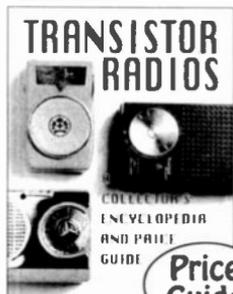
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages.* \$29.95



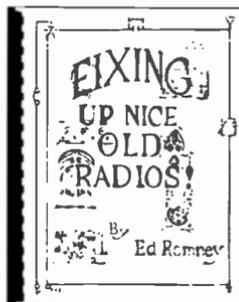
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — \$26.95

Price Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — \$19.95

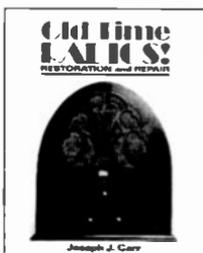


Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — \$35.00

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — \$19.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



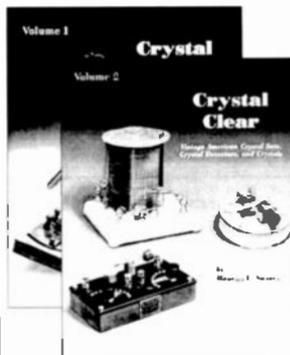
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

NEW.....

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 268 pages. \$24.95
 Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 page color insert, 372 pages. . \$28.95
 Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/band count info, 256 pages. . \$29.95

Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

FOR SALE: Airline 62-211 tombstone - \$65. Airline 62-177 tombstone - \$130. American Bosch 602T tombstone, scratches - \$95; 624 tombstone, polyed - \$95. American Mohawk Lyric - \$125. Atwater Kent 32, excellent - \$130. Brunswick SWO (Radiola 60) 1 gauch - \$120. Chelsea Super 5 - \$125; Super 6 - \$150. Crescentyne battery set - \$150. Crosley Trirdyne super special - \$150. Crosley 515 tombstone - \$90. Crosley 5-50 - \$100. Columbia C-20 cathedral, no escutcheon, painted, red - \$85. Eagle Type B, Neutrodyne - \$160. Eveready 1 - \$100. Freed-Eisemann NR-5 - \$130; NR-6 - \$130; FE-15 - \$130. Fada 175 Neutrodyne - \$100. Fada Neutrollette - \$100. Fada 263W? ivory dictograph, nice condition - \$225. Fada 790 brown - \$125; 155 - \$110. Federal orthosonic H-10-60, scratches - \$120. Freshman Masterpiece w/ built-in horn speaker - \$160. GE A-64 tombstone, rough but all there: 1 for - \$60; 1 for - \$85. GE S-22X tombstone - \$175. GE M-81 - \$110. Graybar 310 (Radiola 60) - \$125. Grunow 670 tombstone - \$180. Guild Country Belle - \$75. Guild Town Crier - \$100. Harkness Deluxe battery set - \$150. Hallicrafters SX-24 - \$150. Kellogg battery set - \$150. Kolster K-20 - \$115; K-21 - \$125. Linwood battery set - \$110. Majestic 50 cathedral, fair cond. - \$100. Majestic 60 lowboy - \$150. Magnet ZR-50 made for Gimble Brothers N.Y. - \$150. Murdock Neutrodyne no back cabinet - \$125. Motorola 5T tombstone - \$95. Neutrodyne Neutrollette, fair - \$100. Neutrodyne battery set, fair - \$100. Philco 18 chassis - \$80. Philco 70 cathedral, 1 chip + 1 tear - \$325. Parkay Jewel home brew set - \$95. Polyroyal Polydyne - \$125. Sparton 9A lowboy - \$150. Steinite Deco - \$150. Stewart-Warner 345 - \$110. Stewart-Warner 705 - \$120. Splitdorf RV-580 - \$150. Stromberg-Carlson 641 - \$150. Silvertone 4638 tombstone, scratches - \$65. RCA CV-8 tombstone - \$70. RCA T6-11 - \$140. Automatic Tom Thumb ATT portable - \$65. Westinghouse tombstone - \$160. Arborphone battery set - \$150. RCA Victor small lowboy w/top phono, nice - \$175. RCA T49A - \$90. Radiola 16 - \$100; 20 floor model - \$195; 24 no front cover, has antenna - \$250; 60 - \$150; AR-812, no tubes - \$125. Sparton 10 tombstone polyed - \$130. Silvertone 4500 black - \$100. Splitdorf R-500 - \$150. Stewart-Warner 385 - \$150. Stromberg-Carlson 5237 - \$150; 601 - \$125; 340 inside corner console, nice - \$200. Zenith 705, no back - \$115. Music Master wood horn speaker - \$275. AK M horn speaker - \$100. Radiola UZ-1325 no slide adjuster - \$100. Trimm horn speaker, works - \$125. Dictogrand R-3 horn speaker - \$130. Magnavox R-3B, painted - \$100. AK E, E-3, F-2, F-4 cone speaker - \$75 ea. Ansonia 911 cathedral speaker - \$100. RCA 1 Victor lumere mantel type cone speaker, some fan material torn - \$90. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200. E-mail: JGCameron@snet.net

FOR SALE: Butler Brothers, 1950s, #356, factory red Bakelite, white knobs, paint chips - \$30. I. Jacob, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

FOR SALE: We have over 150,000 vacuum tubes in inventory, contact us before you buy anywhere else. We also always buying tubes, send us your list, we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Cabinet Audiola 710, (p. 12 February A.R.C.), vg condition, no escutcheon - \$60 + \$10 S&H. James Trzynka, 502 Maplewood, Ossian, IN 46777

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Apr. 10 for May 2001 Issue

May 10 for Jun. 2001 Issue

Boxed. Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at GN4RADIOS.com. Zenith 9-tube Waltons 9S232. Zenith 12S245 chairside. Zenith 809 chrome front tombstone; Zenith 829 chrome front tombstone. Xerox copy Zenith Radio Nurse owner's manual - \$8. Rare & killer Deco. Zenith 12S345 chairside. 12-tube Zenith Aviatrix. Philco 90 cathedral - \$600. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. Coronado 43 8190 race track - \$275. #4 in the Machine Age Series Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic - \$425. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available, call. Many Rider's manuals available, call. Zenith consoles and others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada, etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair, call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. No lists. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios, call. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals - \$20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweatshirt designs, see our catalog or website! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial belt material, 6 foot minimum - 90c/foot. Complete speaker repair, call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Three N.O.S. British-made GE brand EL34 tubes - \$40 ea. Ron Storm, 1916 Spruce Pl., White Bear Lake, MN 55110. (651) 429-1625



WANTED

MICROPHONES BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights, Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras, Disk, wire & tape recorders, 16" transcriptions, Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers, Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
631 728 9835 robertvandyke.com rvandyke@optonline.net

WANTED: Cover for Breting 14; cabinet for Philco 37-60, Zenith Porthole TV dial; 16EP4A CRT. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417. E-mail: topnotchresto@att.net

WANTED: Beitman Radio Manuals - 1954-56, 1958-59, 1961-62 & 1966-69. John J. Fritz, 736 Harper Ave., Lancaster, PA 17601. (717) 285-4093. E-mail: jifritz@armstrong.com

WANTED: Service manuals for: Akai GX280D Akai 1730D-SS, Teac A4000, Sony TC788-4 tape recorders. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com

WANTED: Unusual high tube count radios: Patterson, Pilot, Fada, Detrola, Emerson, Garod, Lafayette, cthers. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

— WANTED —

**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

WANTED: Old guitars/guitar amps, tubes, Fender, Vox, Gibson, Gretsch, Rickenbacker, Selmer, Marshall, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0284

WANTED: Magnavox microphone 20s vintage marked "Loud speaking transmitter" Model ST-4a. Looking for one in nice condition. Also Magnavox 4 and 6 tube amps. Johnathan Edwards, 3417 Cedar St., Austin, TX 78705. (512) 423-9643. E-mail: je2@flash.net

WANTED: Tube chart updates for Precision 10-12 so I can test later tubes. Legible copies OK. Stephen Perry, 314 E. Las Flores Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006. (626) 447-6381. E-mail: j.perry@att.net

WANTED: Power transformer for Philco Mod 39-8. Will buy junker. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (478) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@home.com

WANTED: Parts chassis or complete radio - AEG Model 7068 WD and RCA Victor T80. Cabinet not necessary. Joseph Loubriel, #30 Rt. 17, Southfields, NY 10975. E-mail: jloubriel@juno.com

WANTED: Detrola consoles, especially with phonograph. Country 78s and 45s on Fortune. Scott Flaughter, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaughter@unisys.com

EUROPEAN RADIOS (VINTAGE)

RADIOS! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordmende, Blaupunkt, also English, French, Yugoslavian, Polish and Russian radios, etc. All radios are subject to prior sale! For a complete list, please send SASE or visit our Web Page: Rgbent.com

Call 732-607-0299 • Fax 732-679-8524

E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 77

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: Buying following tubes in any quantity, paying amount listed, new, boxed only. No Russian or Chinese. 2050 - \$8; 6SL7 - \$3; 6CZ5 or 6EM5 - \$3; 5V3/5AU4 - \$2; 7199 - \$10; 7868 - \$20; 12AT7 - \$3; 5Z3 - \$4; 0A2 - \$2; 6SN7 - \$3; 6CY7 - \$2. Contact: Bill Bickers, 110 Beech St., Cochran, GA 31014. (478) 934-8866. E-mail: jukebox@accucomm.net



WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flourer than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: I pay well above average prices for 1920s British crystal sets. Ian L. Sanders, 1175 Teresa Ln., Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@attglobal.net

WANTED: Bulova radio chassis from the early 30s. G-781 or M-7C1. Sonny Clutter, 3645 N.W. 29th Cir., Camas, WA 98607. (360) 834-5741. E-mail: sonny@radiolaguy.com

WANTED: Tubes: German DCH-11, Beacon X-201A, Clover X-201A with good emission, labels. C. Tipton, 3595 Call Rd., Perry, OH 44081. (440) 259-5092. E-mail: tipton@mailbag.net



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

**ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311**

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

Visit or contact us via our web site at:
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



**3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic &
Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from
23 Different Manufacturers.**

\$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S262, rebuilt, great shape, pick up only - \$700. Motorola 77XM - \$45. Crosley 75 RFL plain front - \$65. Industrial grade Variac: W20G2, dual ganged open framed unit w/knob & scale - \$60. Photos available upon request. Paul Mattei, 4530 149th St. W, Savage, MN 55378. (952) 440-7972. E-mail: Paul@chtechnology.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. JAN tubes. OD3W, 6AU6WC, 6AX5GT, 6CD6GA - \$2 ea. plus shipping. Cecil McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd., V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
APRIL OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: I-177-B Hickok mutual cond. tube tester, manual, oak case, exc cond. - \$185 + S/H. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Have many radio advertising signs too numerous to mention. Zenith radio sign 1940s. Philco radio signs, one is illuminated in blue the other changes from red to blue to white very bright exc. cond. 48" W x 12" H. Echophone 3 tube radio tubes are exposed at angle w/2 WID11s. Airline movie dial table 7 tube beautiful cond. Chrome chassis. Philco 89 cabinet very [?] chassis good w/speaker, tubes. Philco 89 complete. Admiral Beetle beautiful multi-color speckled cabinet 6 tubes complete. RCA 15" field coil sprk #1432A. Spartan cobalt blue mirror radio from 1930s exc. cond. complete works. Majestic 20. Philco 60. Crosley 124. 4-tube Thorola/5-tube Thorola 1920s, both have beautiful honeycomb coils w/metal labels, museum quality - \$150 ea. OBO. Silvertone TS, all orig. complete w/beautiful, large round gold embossed dial - \$150 OBO. Airline movie dial table radio, exc cond. Bill Kalick, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Delis, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: 1955 Zenith T-600 T/O w/map & log, brown leather, vg, plays - \$165 plus UPS. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (856) 869-0238

FOR SALE: We carry the complete Hammond transformer and chassis line, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: (12) tuning capacitors from old parted out radios - \$34 shipped lower 48. William L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-8594, after 7 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Climax Alrcruiser mini-console (Stein 1, p. 50). Crosley: 10-136E ebony, E-15W, E-15TN. Grommes Little Jewel. Stromberg-Carlson 335L. Sparton: 72, 567, 867. Stewart-Warner 9008B radiobar. Sylvania: 51, 515. Zeniths: 808, 6S52, 9S262 cabinet, 7S363, 7S364, 6D512 crack, 6D528, 8B15F. Hallicrafters S-53A. Microphones: Dukane 7A160; Electro-Voice 664, 915; Regency TR-6. **WANTED:** RCA advertising clock. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

FOR SALE: 18" stack of jukebox manuals, mostly Seeburg, AMI and Rockola, late 1940s to late 1950s - \$20 ea. or, all for - \$450. Sonar Model 30 marine transceiver, early 1960s - \$35. UPS extra. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751. E-mail: alj@midwestcommunications.com

FOR SALE: Globe tubes used: 80s - \$25; 45s - \$30; 26s - \$5; 27s - \$3. Electro-Voice 950 cardioid mic - Best Offer. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Grundig Satellit 800 M.I.B. - \$400. Zenith T-O battery, Z-985 - \$20. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
TUBES PARTS BOOKS SUPPLIES



602 426-6486 FAX 602-892-4643 or 602 706-6789

4221 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:

Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Schematic info packet on Non-Linear Systems Inc. miniscope MS-15. Your price. Paul Recuperio, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

WANTED: Zenith 3R regenerative (1924) and Zenith Model 103 hi-boy console (1933). Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (845) 266-4257

WANTED: Schematic or manual for Hickok Model 209C VTVM. Photocopy OK. John Lee, 1820 S E. 57th Ct., Ocala, FL 34471

WANTED: Front panel and cabinet from junker BC-652. P. Marineau, 6300 Kingsway Dr., St. Louis, MO 63123. E-mail: kampem2@juno.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Old military crystal receiver BC-14-A or BC-14. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgeway Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: Dial bezel for a Philco 16X console. I am also looking for a Model 17X console chassis. Steve Rauch, 86 San Roque Ave., Ventura, CA 93003. (805) 644-7170. E-mail: SteveRauchinventura@webtv.net

WANTED: Watterson table radio. Jim Cook, 1446 Raymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220-3833. (614) 459-3892. E-mail: Bells8@aol.com

WANTED: Complete S meter assembly in excellent condition for Hallicrafters SX-96. Reasonably priced. Tony Wentkiewicz, 4107 County Rd. 138, Barnum, MN 55707. (218) 389-6907

WANTED: 1920s speakers with unusual size, shape, or color. Western Electric items. Have trade items. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. E-mail: kks@epix.net

WANTED: N.O.S. RCA only: 12AX7A, pay - \$16; 12BH7A, pay - \$10; 5U4GB, pay - \$3.25. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: <http://www.leedselect.com>

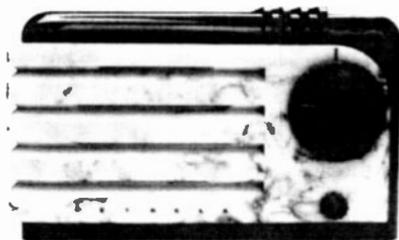
WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere 1000Z speaker P/N 49-99. Pictured on the rear cover of AES catalog 2000 (center speaker). Frank Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cove, Midwest City, OK 73130-4931. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmcable.com

WANTED: New tube sockets, prefer black, amphenol types in 4, 5, 6 pin and octal. Will pay \$1 ea. plus shpg. Heathkit, model capacitor bridge with good power tran. James Fred, 5355 S 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920

WANTED: Manuals for Knight Ocean Hopper 83Y740, Heath GR54 rcvr, Aerovox 97 LC checker. Norbert C. Wokasch, 3312 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 633-5661

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 933 Dropieaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Ozarka V-16 chassis with or without speakers or will consider selling cabinet. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madisor, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: T-O R7000 Zenith radio. Gloria C. Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown, OH 44514-1064. (330) 783-0885

WANTED: Pre-1969 scrolls for Hickok 600A tube tester. Right side escutcheon for Zenith 10S567 (10A1) chassis. Clock/timer control knob for Hammarlund HQ-100A. Manual for MC Jones micromatch 252 SWR/power meter. Craig Peterman, KB3BEL, 452 Boudman Rd., Benton, PA 17814. (570) 458-5360

WANTED: Good chassis for Radiola 18 and Philco 37-61; volume control for Radiola 18; two ballast tubes BK42B; RCA 5T cabinet; push button for Sears radio Model 6120 Bill Johnson, 4906 River St., Sear, MI 49679. (231) 734-2635

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. **Special: 50% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com

Or Call (978) 371-0512

FOR SALE: Muchow Museum on VHS. A monumental radio treasure is about to pass into the annals of history with the Muchow Museum Auction which will take place this coming August. Were you one of the fortunate few who toured this magnificent display of radio history? The doors to this magnificent collection are now closed forever; but with this VHS videotape, you will be able to share a once-in-a-lifetime experience for many years to come. Featured are close-ups of most of the radios, speakers, microphones, and exhibits as they were displayed in 1995. Through this film, you'll be the guest of Dr. Muchow and his family, as they guide us through the museum and allow us to remember them for many years to come, hosting a tour of this timeless wonder. For both its historical significance, and as a reference guide for the upcoming auction, you should own a copy of this tape. Approx. 55 minutes. Don't delay, send - \$19.95 plus \$5 S&H U.S.A. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 37 - \$99. Philco 46-350 - \$79. Zenith T-O H500 - \$89. All clean & serviced. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Sams Photofacts folders, about 3,000 available, buy the entire lot or individually, call for model look-up - \$3 ea. JBL 6021 200-watt professional amplifier mono - \$375. Stromberg-Carlson Model 1121, 11-tube radio chassis, about 1942 or 1943 - \$60. Zenith wall sign, black and chrome, molded 3D plastic, 36" wide, 11" high, 2" thick - \$65. Philco misc. service manuals 1960 & 1961 - \$20. Military 16 mm movie projector, (mfd. by Federal) Army Signal Corps. model - \$55. Sams TSM manuals, about 40 - \$6 ea. Grundig AM-FM phono console stereo #SO-122US - \$75. About 125 Sams AR (auto radio) manuals - \$6 ea. Sencore Mighty Mite II tube tester with charts - \$35. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Catalin Emerson Aristocrat butterscotch Zenith T-O 7000-1, Sylvania N.O.S. halolight transformer. Noel S. Ilg, Ye Olde Radio Shoppe, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins 51S1, fixup, parts. R19C/TRC1. Antenna tuning unit BC 306B. 5 tuning units. RBL4 receiver. Telegraph apparatus key. \$50 worth transmitting tubes. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B.: 5U4GB - \$10; 8417 - \$40; 6550GT - \$35; 8233 - \$35; UX120 - \$60; UV199 - \$45; other N.I.B. and used, tested tubes, crystal parts, etc. Two stamp SASE for list. Jack Casey, 9905 Whitworth Way, Ellicott City, MD 21042. (410) 461-1141

FOR SALE: Glass insulators U.S. and foreign. Meters. Tubes. Tube tester. Old call books. Radio receiver Type CND-46155, Navy Dept. Bureau of Ships. Wilson rotating mast. Old call books. 1935 Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers. Sold by appointment only. Leah F. Gould, 926 Woodgate Ave., Long Branch, NJ 07740. (732) 222-2271

FOR SALE: Sylvania metal radio/TV clock sign, yellow & black lettering, fluor. bulb 15" x 19". William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IL 47165. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer tombstone Model SW-88, good shape, in Machine Age book, not working - \$650. Call: Jeff Brooks, 261 Newbury St., Lot 21, Peabody, MA 01960. (978) 535-3034

FOR SALE: Our usual 57-page literature list, yours free by mail or e-mail. Also, watch for us at the quarterly NEARC Show and Sale, Resurrection Center, 440 Broad Street, Nashua, NH, April 28, 2001 from 8:00 to Noon. Ask about our special radio collectors hat "Got Radios?" just - \$16.95 plus postage. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Odd number tubes - SASE. Randy Seifert, PO Box 45, Middle, IA 52307

FOR SALE: Mark Twain paddlewheel riverboat radio, Japanese, 12" long, from Disneyworld, vg, plays - \$15. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541

FOR SALE: Antique telephones, many Western Electric, from old phone company. Please contact: TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

FOR SALE: Majestic Radio phono wire recorder Model 7804A, good condition, new phono cartridge - \$90. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Also, great replacement potentiometer selection. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radlodaze.com. Web: www.radlodaze.com

FOR SALE: Realistic DX-200 communications receiver - \$75+. DuKane 150 w mixing amp 1U460A - \$50+. Jim Hedleston, 120 Rufus Dr., Silsbee, TX 77656-6508. (409) 385-6283. E-mail: jimandannedleston@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Grundig Majestic Radiogram, early 1950s, Model 7030, dark glossy wood floor console, phonograph on top, record storage below - Best Offer. L. Emple, 50 Mountwood Rd., Swampscott, MA 01907. (781) 592-6781

FOR SALE: Two early 50s plastic radios: one Philco, white; the other is a Northern Electric Baby Champ, brown; both are good working condition and sound great - \$50 ea. Call: Doug Ingram, 94 Avery Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2R 0Y4. (204) 694-3738. E-mail: umingral@cc.umanitoba.ca

FOR SALE: Qty. (2) Hallicrafters SX-100 complete need some work - \$500 pair, \$275 one. Drake MS-4 speaker - \$80. Drake T-4XC & PS - \$275. Spare AC-4 PS - \$100. Ameco preamp - \$95. SB220 2KW linear no outer cabinet - \$425. R-4A - \$175. B&K Model 970 radio analyst - \$125. TV-2A/U - \$525. NCX-5 - \$250. Drake R-599 & T599 - \$550 pair. Tentec Omni C, PS, keyer - \$450. Complete Heath SB104A station mint with mic - \$1,050. Swan 270 - \$250. SB201 mint - \$350. Military BD-77 nice - \$450. WWII stuff, Dynos. Gary Farhat, 4 Cross Rd., Hubbardston, MA 01452. (978) 928-8888. Fax: (978) 928-8889. E-mail: farhats@juno.com

TUBES WANTED




Electron Valve
 5050 WHITEHALL AVENUE
 MEMPHIS, TN 38117
 Phone: 901-681-9584
 Fax: 901-681-9585
 Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com



Western Electric

TB=tennis Ball

VT-2 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$125 used

VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$80 used

101D / 101F (TB) \$185 NOS, \$100 used

1010 / 101F / 101L (ST) \$35 NOS

102D / 102F (TB) \$180 NOS, \$100 used

1020 / 102F (ST) \$35 NOS

205D/E (TB) \$595 NOS, \$350 used

211A/D/E \$350 NOS, \$250 used

212A/D/E \$900 NOS, \$400 used

2310 \$65 NOS, \$30 used

242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used

252A \$1500 NOS, \$1000 used

261A \$155 NOS, \$80 used

262A/B \$65 NOS, \$35 used

274A / 274B \$300 NOS, \$225 used (Engraved Base)

274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$150 used

275A \$140 NOS, \$65 used

300A \$1000 NOS, \$750 used

300B \$650 NOS, \$400 used (Engraved Base)

300B \$565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)

310A / 310B \$20 NOS, \$12 used

331A \$45 NOS, \$23 used

348A \$120 NOS, \$80 used

350B \$225 NOS, \$120 used

417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS

421A / 422A \$45 NOS, \$25 used

We are also interested in the following tubes types:

TRIODES:

2A3 RCA \$44 NOS, \$20 used

2A3 (Single Plate) \$180 NOS, \$100 used

10 Balloon \$80 NOS, \$35 used

45/245 Balloon \$65 NOS, \$28 used

50 Balloon \$220 NOS, \$120 used

VT-52 \$100 NOS, \$40 used

71A Balloon \$28 NOS, \$14 used

80/280 Balloon \$32 NOS, \$20 used

211 RCA / United \$150 NOS, \$75 used

845 \$200 NOS, \$85 used

PENTODES:

6550 Tungrol \$65 NOS

7591A \$34 NOS, \$18 used

6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) \$50 NOS

EL34 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used

EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used

KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$80 NOS

KT77 Gold Lion \$160 NOS, \$90 used

KT88 Gold Lion \$185 NOS, \$80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:

5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used

5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used

6SN7 Sylvania / RCA \$10 NOS

6SL7 Sylvania / RCA \$5 NOS

12AX7 / ECC83 Telefunken \$38 NOS, \$15 used

12AU7 / ECC82 Telefunken \$34 NOS, \$8 used

12AT7 / ECC81 Telefunken \$30 NOS, \$6 used

EBBCC Telefunken (Gold Pin) \$40 NOS, \$18 used

EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) \$20 NOS, \$8 used

Genalex Z-729 \$20 NOS, \$14 used

Genalex B-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 \$100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.

We will meet or beat any written offer!

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:

Neumann U-47

Neumann U-67

Neumann U-87

Neumann KM84

Neumann M-49

Neumann M 50 Omni

RCA 44

RCA 77

Sony C-37A

Telefunken ELAM 251



TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:

Telefunken VF-14 \$600 NOS, \$400 used

Telefunken AC701X \$120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:

Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor

Neve 1061, 1073, 1081 Mix Pre / EQ

Pultec EQ's

RCA EAAA Compressor

Urei 1176 Compressor

Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better!



Continuing *Audio Electronics*,
Glass Audio, and *Speaker Builder*

Join the community of hands-on
audio hobbyists building tube audio,
speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era
of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital
and home theater applications.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues
of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail
custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: 7591A tube users! N.O.S. GE and RCA exact equivalent tubes (7868) with adapters, height above chassis is 3.4 inches, pairs will be matched - \$50 ea. + shipping. Visa, MC, Disc. Gary Tyler, 1907 S. Broadway, Denver, CO 80210. (303) 778-6752

FOR SALE: Emerson 640 marbled plastic portable, small chip, untested - \$55. Motorola 5A7A Playmate Jr. - \$35. RCA 54B2, 1946 4-tube alligator portable, untested, fair - \$25. Sentinel 286PR, 1947 2-tone Bakelite flip top, not wrkg, nice - \$75. Sparton 7 tube chassis only - Offer. Zenith T-O H500 AM working, vg inside, case fair - \$145. Zenith 5G03, untested, fair - \$30. Zenith 12B1 Lenox? chassis, speaker, wavemagnet, needs rewiring - \$120. Visa/MC. www.bibbtek.com for photos. Tom Barbarese, 625 Devon Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 222-0636. Fax: (856) 222-0638. E-mail: mrbibbs@snip.net

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Raytheon 5755 - \$2.50 each. GE 6E5 - \$12.50 each. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Web: <http://www.leedselect.com>

FOR SALE: Philco 46-1201 R/P - \$75. (2) Motorola 56L3, both - \$20. (1) 42KN6, (1) 6LJ6, (1) 12BQ6, & (1) 6BQ6, all new in boxes - \$20. Sparton AC-63 - \$150. Crosley 51 portable w/power pack - \$140. Utah 8" bare speaker - \$35. Zenith A2A Radionic hearing aid - \$30. L-Tatro tombstone - \$75. RCA 84BT6 tombstone - \$50. Ford 5MF - \$40. GE GD60 - \$50. (2) Fisher/Price childs phonograph - \$25. Victor of Japan 6A-2605 - \$35. Shakespeare DF1 depth sounder - \$30. Crosley Fiver 20-AP - \$45. (9+) books radio & TV electronics, GE Training Allied, plus others - \$12. Silvertone old hand-wired phonograph - \$40. Big curled horn with 24 x 14 bell - \$45. Following chassis complete or parts: Zenith 8B08, Zenith 10B1, or 10S669, Philco 50D, Grunow 460, Sparton 931. Roland 6T6 - \$35. Zenith L60D - \$140. Drum speaker for AC or battery radio - \$55. Empty case for Philco Predicta - \$15. Walt Wrabek, 10750 159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters HA-2 & HA-6 transverters with power supply & manual - \$450. WANTED: Yaesu FT-2100B & FV-101B. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553. E-mail: BrazaR@kendallhq.com

FOR SALE: Solid-state amplifier, Avaxtek 10-400 MHz, 12 Vdc required - \$20 plus S&H. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: Rare J37 handkey - Best Offer. WANTED: Rear connector for BC348 and whip antenna for Trans-Oceanic. Robert Haworth, W2PUA, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (856) 783-4175

FOR SALE: 1 ea. Crosley Cat. 124, nice working - \$240 + UPS. 2 ea. Philco Cat. 89, missing 2 knobs - \$375 for both + UPS. 3 ea. Philco 89 chassis 95% complete, parts or repair - \$45 for all 3 + UPS. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (941) 482-0198

WANTED: Official Radio Service Manuals by Gemsback volumes 4, 5 and 6. Will pay a good price. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047. E-mail: jimberg@webtv.net

WANTED: Radios made by A.C. Gilbert. Robert Lutz, 9100 Noland Rd., Lenexa, KS 66215-3645. (913) 894-1327

WANTED: ERPI Western Electric Jensen auditorium sound equipment, loudspeaking telephones, speakers, horns, monitors. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: wesys@aol.com

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Speaker for Jackson Bell 62. Zenith Super 7 for parts. Nordemende dial glass. Frank Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cove, Midwest City, OK 73130-4931. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmscable.com

WANTED: Who made the chassis for cottage shaped Pure Oil radio? I need one. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183

WANTED: Emerson 1937 chairside Model AR-165. Must be complete and restorable condition, or better. Many thanks. David E. Maddocks, 16143 S. Woodson Dr., Ramona, CA 92065. (760) 787-1689

PREWAR Electronic TV and SCANNING DISK TV Equipment Wanted. Non-profit foundation is looking for Prewar British or American electronic television equipment and scanning disk sets for its museum in Columbus, Ohio. We will pay the current market price for equipment. Please look at our website: www.earlytelevision.org. Contact: Steve McVoy at the Early Television Foundation, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 876-6962. E-mail: etf@columbus.rr.com

WANTED: AA battery cover for Sony ICF 2001. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (656) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Radiola II cover. Please state asking price and condition. Thanks. Chris Demeroukas, 133 Basswood Rd., Springfield, IL 62707. E-mail: cpdemas@yahoo.com

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Paying your price for a brown Bakelite Zenith Radio Nurse, designed by Noguchi. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913

WANTED: Service manual for a Standard stereo receiver Model SR-1500. Copies OK. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. (305) 884-2175, answering machine

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jerspersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes: 300A, N.O.S. \$1,025, used \$775; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$325, used \$250; 252A, N.O.S. \$1,525, used \$1,025; 205D/E, N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$675, used \$475; tubes subject to inspection & testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

FRONTIER CAPACITOR, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. NICHICON brand capacitors via mail order. Call for our new pamphlet, good until June 1st. Toll free phone (877) 372-2341 with voicemail. Fax: (701) 378-2551 at any time. Everett Hoard

WANTED: Paying \$2,000 for complete tan Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520 URR in near mint condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Scott Allwave 12 pwr supply, chrome 8-1/2 on 10 scale - \$185. RCA Bakelite Mod 3RF91, AM/FM - \$85. Hewlett-Packard VTVM Mod 412-A, untested - \$65. Accurate Inst. Co. Mod 157 tube tester w/instruction book - \$35. Two Heathkit Mod TC-2 tube testers - \$40 ea. Ghirardi's Modern Radio Servicing, hardcover/dustcover - \$35. Lots good 5Y3s, 5U4s, 80s - \$4 ea. Recapped Capehart chassis, Mod 200-F, 1937, plays great - \$85. Antique radio tubes for most all radios. D&K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. (309) 932-9097. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. flyback transformers (Merit, Rogers/Philco, others), send wants. Lafayette HA-230 nice, plays well. Monitoradio MR-10 nice. HE-20B & HE20-C CB rigs (both for parts). Johnson Messenger 124M CB rig. Signal Corps. Beacon Receiver BC-1206-B w/orig. box & radio set AN/ORO-2 rec/trans. RT-67 GRC. Several new and used/unboxed radio vibrators and some data sheets, JFD Type C voltage regulators, Zephyr FM radio, Western Electric amp wood box 7A, Cascode Auto booster, (2) Wollensak mics, filament transformer Stancor P-5015 (7.5 volt, ct, 4 amps), RCA Radiola 44 power supplies, Radiola 86 consoles & parts, Radiola 28 wood radio/battery table, Philco 50-921 chassis, 49-1201 Bing Crosby (phono unit gone), Garrard phonographs/changers, more, inquire. Grunow 500 case, Brandes Superior headphones, others, air variable caps, some knobs, Motorola 51X11 (nice) & HS-58 junker. All prices negotiable! **WANTED:** Philco 16, 118 cathedral cabinets, 640, 650 or 651 tombstone cabinets (no refinishing). Grunow 640 and 7B chassis. Send all want lists to: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

FOR SALE: Large quantity used TV tubes, untested, cheap. N.O.S. 16LP4, 19AP4B, 17BP4B CRTs. Pete Raidt, 45 Maria St., Clinton, Ontario, Canada N0M 1L0. (519) 482-7920

FOR SALE: (2) Bose speakers, interaudio speaker system, both - \$90. National NC57 - \$80. National SW54 - \$70. Montgomery Wards tombstone radio, circa 1936, with papers, battery not AC, looks real nice - \$85. O-Kay Radio, same as Clinton Mod 216, nice colorful dial, needs work - \$185. Montgomery Wards Airline, 74BR-1503B - \$100. S40A Hallicrafters - \$110. RCA record changer MP4 - \$35. Silvertone AM/Marine/International, 8 transistor - \$65. Philco TV boom, Model TB-3 - \$25. El Dorado portable radio, 4 tubes, leather case, w/Civil Defense marks - \$55. Co-Op wooden tabletop radio, AM/SW pushbutton, needs work, not tested - \$85. Crosley Fiver tombstone, Mod 516BF, needs some work - \$155. Two N.O.S. West German shortwave antennas w/ accessories - \$25 each or \$45 for both. Emerson FL-715 - \$35. Brunswick Mod 15 chassis w/tubes, speaker and knobs - \$65. Philco 38-9 - \$40. Zenith 6S632, as is - \$55. Country Guild Tube Spice Rack radio - \$80. Stewart-Warner R180 - \$80. Stewart-Warner 392URR, complete w/power supply and speaker, good working condition - \$280. Mercury brand drugstore tube tester w/ fluorescent light and self-service type logo, w/flip chart - \$80. New Zenith TV remote, Model 5R2571, N.I.B. - \$18. (4) 878 tubes - \$8 ea. 807s used - \$6. 705A - \$8. Philco 37-610 parts. Parting out NC300. Various models of Hallicrafters parts and knobs of all kinds. Have lots of radio related books, call or e-mail for list. All of the above + S&H. Also see ad on page 53 of March A.R.C. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. Also free software. See my web site: <http://pws.prserve.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm>. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net

FOR SALE: Refinishing and restoration supplies including Howards, Mohawk and Novus, plus Zenith almond sticks, etc. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: All new offerings on our web page www.aborntruevalue.com. Aborn True Value, 438 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02446. (617) 739-9000

SERVICES: We are back, new address and new phone number. **FOR SALE:** Reproduction Philco wood cabinet parts (front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches, etc.) and reproduction cabinets (unfinished) for Models 20, 21, 70 and 90. Also reproduction gang tube shields. Riders Radio Index (copy) 1 through 23. Dick Oliver, 1725 Juniper Pl. #310, Goshen, IN 46526. (219) 537-3747. E-mail: dolivears@aol.com

SERVICES: I make records. I buy record cutting machines, highway hi-fi, cute colorful record players. Mr. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963. E-mail: kgutzke@mn.rr.com

SERVICES: New plastic dial cover for old radios - \$15 ppd up. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy. 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

SERVICES: Rider/Sams Schematics, 1920-1970 - \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Phono/tape idlers rebuilt like new. Send to: Ed Crockett, Vintage Electronics, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

WANTED: Schematics for Nova-Tech solid-state Pilot II and Action II VLF portable direction finder receivers, also repair source. F. Donovan, 19 Winthrop St., Medway, MA 02053. (508) 533-8356. E-mail: 105355.703@compuserve.com

WANTED: GE Model 60 or Model 62 Bakelite AM clock radio, circa 1949. Must be complete and not restored. Steven C. Bledsoe, 19605 Gunners Branch Rd. #K, Germantown, MD 20876. (301) 972-2077

WANTED: Parts for a Truetone D2017 radio. Jerry Rhodes, 403 Post Oak, Hearne, TX 77859

WANTED: Hitachi TH-669; NEC NT-63; NT-6A; Standard SR-F31; SR-F21; Sanyo 6C-1. See <http://mednick.homestead.com/wanted.html>. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net



WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: For 9-X-561, gold plastic cursive nameplate "RCA Victor" 2.125 inches long (Bunis 1). Robert Wheaton, W5XW, 16015 White Fawn, San Antonio, TX 78255. (210) 695-8430

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

WANTED: The two juvenile radio books Secret Wireless and Hidden Aerial by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158. (785) 234-4628



WANTED: Zenith Model 811 tombstone, 1935, white dial, AC/DC chassis, rounded on left side. Top dollar paid. M.J. Kelli, PO Box 13193, Tampa, FL 33681. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: zenithblackdial@aol.com

WANTED: Oceanic Zenith radio R-7000. Also R-90. Gloria C. Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown OH 44514. (330) 783-0885

WANTED: Any magazines, brochures, catalogs, advertising and other paper related to pre-war television and very early radio. R. Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: cphobia@bway.net

Estes Auctions



Specializing in Vintage Radios

Vintage Radio Auction

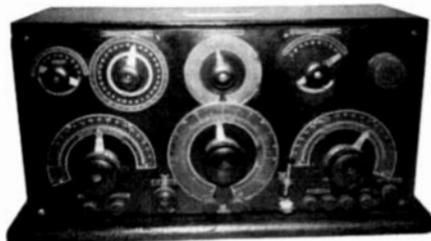
Saturday, April 21, 2001 – 10:00 AM

**At The Seville Antique Auction Barn,
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio**

**Special Item to be Sold
at this Auction:**

Marconi Model 106

**Serial #101 – This is from a
private Ohio collection, viewing
the day of the sale.**



**Richard Estes, Auctioneer
Estes Auctions
Motel: Comfort Inn: (330) 769-4949**

**ESTES AUCTIONS
7404 Ryan Road
Medina, Ohio 44256**

**Phone: (330) 769-4992
(330) 769-3987**

Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: estesauctions@aol.com

HELP: Could someone please send me a drawing of an original back for my Emerson Strad Model CL256? Thanks! Chuck Davis, 7666 Aldridge Pl., Dublin, OH 43017. E-mail: cdavis17@columbus.rr.com

HELP: Need manual for Zenith Model H500. John A. Knecht, Apt. 1, Oaklee Village, 3952 Benzinger Rd., Baltimore, MD 21229

HELP: Would like to correspond with AK breadboard Model 6 (4052) owner. Henry Boersma, 6253 Dolores Dr., Oak Forest, IL 60452. (708) 687-9444. E-mail: hboersma1@aol.com

HELP: To buy or document these table radios: Lafayette B-21, B-36, C-83, F-36. Emerson 134 series, Patterson 312, Fada 212, Pilot and others. Have any other 9+ tube allwave sets? Still looking for more Centralab controls and switchcovers KR-1, 2, 3, 4 or KB-1, 2, 3, 4. Will buy a few or a lot! Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

HELP: Question: Name and date first magazine featuring Doerie 2-tube shortwave receiver construction project? Bob Ryan, 1000 S. Gilbert St., Apt. 67, Hemet, CA 92543-7315

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR TRADE: 2 Philco Predicta (princess models) trade for nice Catalin. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

HELP: Looking for schematic of Consumer's Research, August 1948 ten watt all triode amplifier. Rowland Johnson, 7011 Calamo St., Springfield, VA 22150. E-mail: kalakala@erols.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=APR01" or earlier.
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

MESSAGE: Did you know that crystal detectors were once used in Navy communications receivers? That you can build a better crystal set than the one you had as a kid? That a loop antenna can be used with a crystal set in most cities? That there is even such a thing as a portable crystal set? (Well, OK, you do need to be near the transmitter.) For a history of crystal detectors and why they were used at the same time as early day tubes, for details on receivers and crystals themselves, plus much other related information, send a SASE for free abstracts and report ordering information. Crystech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, 530 Topeka St., Kingman, AZ 86401

MESSAGE: See Dale's Corner at <http://www.earth1.net/~dale>. Dale Parsons, 5313 Koontz Dr., Cross Lanes, WV 25313

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
BC = broadcast
BO = best offer
ca. = circa (approx. date)
ea. = each
F.O.B. = free on board
IB = instruction book
LSASE = A Long SASE
(see SASE)
LW = long wave
M.I.B. = mlnt in box
MO = money order
Mod = model
N.I.B. = new in original box
N.O.S. = new old stock
(an original, unused vintage item)
NT = no tubes
OB = in original box
OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid
(shipping included)

PS = power supply, also
"pwr sup"
PU = pick-up only
rcvr = receiver
SASE = self-addressed
stamped envelope
(send a long, #10,
envelope)
spkr = speaker
SW = shortwave
UPS = United Parcel
Service
vol. = volume
w/ = with
w/o = without
WT = with tubes
xcvr = transceiver
xfmr = transformer
xmtr = transmitter
xstr = transistor
xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30
Blast = *Radio - A Blast From The Past*
Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios - The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios - Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by
Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sideli = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)
p = poor
g = good
exc = excellent
f = fair
vg = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.



ILLINOIS - Apr. 1

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS
SWAP MEET**

Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn
345 River Rd.

7 am-11 am

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 - arci31280@aol.com

ARKANSAS - Apr. 5

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH - MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

NEW YORK - Apr. 1

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

AUSTRALIA - Apr. 7

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY GROUP - SWAP MEET**

Kurrajong Heights - Home of Bob & Carmel
Hagedorn, 81 Warks Rd. - 4567 7448

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine - 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 - J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

OHIO - Apr. 3

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
MEETING**

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-6960
karlkradio@gemair.com

CALIFORNIA - Apr. 7

**CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET - 8 am**

Concord, CA - Solano Drive In Theater

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

ONTARIO - Apr. 4

**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
FLEA MARKET - MEETING**

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097

IOWA - Apr. 7

**GENE HARRIS ANTIQUE AUCTION CENTER
11TH ANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION**

Marshalltown, IA - 203 S. 18th Ave.

9:30 am

Info: (641) 752-0600 - Fax: (641) 753-0226
ghaac@marshallnet.com

VIRGINIA - Apr. 4

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING - 7 pm**

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

KENTUCKY - Apr. 7

**MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS
MEET**

Hendreson, KY - Days Inn

Time: TBA

Info: Joe Zahnen - (865) 690-5833
joezah@esper.com

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

**Submission Deadline for
May issue is Apr. 5
June issue is May 5**

WASHINGTON – Apr. 7**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING**Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518**N. CAROLINA – Apr. 10****EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**Greenville, NC – Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264**NEW MEXICO – Apr. 8****NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program – Neat Science Stuff,
Show & Tell and AuctionInfo: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com**OHIO – Apr. 10****SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING**Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing – (937) 299-0210**NEW ZEALAND – Apr. 8****NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm**Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi BayInfo: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788**PENNSYLVANIA – Apr. 10****DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION**Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083

GEORGIA – Apr. 9**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Pre-War Plastic Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055**ARKANSAS – Apr. 12****ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

MISSOURI – Apr. 10**ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING**Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap TableInfo: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333**NEVADA – Apr. 12****NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING**Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com**NEW CLUB FORMING****OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO COLL. CLUB GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER**Info: 5830 East 58th Street, Tulsa, OK 74135
rbstul@webzone.net – antiqradio@aol.com**NEW JERSEY – Apr. 13**
NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETINGFreehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Apr. 1 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet & Business Mtg.
Apr. 1 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Apr. 3 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Apr. 4 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Apr. 4 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Apr. 5 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Apr. 7 - Australia, Kurrajong Hts. - HRSA Meeting
Apr. 7 - CA, Concord - CHRS Swap Meet
Apr. 7 - IA, Marshalltown - Gene Harris Auction
Apr. 7 - KY, Henderson - MSARC Meet
Apr. 7 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Apr. 8 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Apr. 8 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Apr. 9 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Apr. 10 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Apr. 10 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Apr. 10 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Apr. 10 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Apr. 12 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Apr. 12 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Apr. 13 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Apr. 14 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Apr. 14 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
Apr. 15 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting
Apr. 15 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Apr. 16 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Apr. 17 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Apr. 18 - OH, TBD - CARS Meeting
Apr. 18 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Apr. 19 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting
Apr. 19 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting
Apr. 21 - CA, Corona - SCARS Swap Meet & Brunch
Apr. 21 - NJ, Hightstown - NJARC Outdoor Swap Meet
Apr. 21 - NY, Chester - Jenack Auction
Apr. 21 - OH, Seville - Estes Vintage Radio Auction
Apr. 21 - TN, Nashville - NVRC Spring Swap Meet
Apr. 21 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting
Apr. 21 - WV, Huntington - Spring Fever
Apr. 22 - KS, Kansas City - MAARC Swap Meet
Apr. 22 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting
Apr. 22 - VA, Chantilly - MAARC Meeting
Apr. 23 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting
Apr. 24 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Apr. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Apr. 28-29 - Saskatchewan, Regina - CVRS Show & Sale
Apr. 29 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF
May 1 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
May 2 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
May 2 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
May 3 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
May 5 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap Meet/Auction
May 5 - MI, Bay City - MARC Spring Swap
May 5 - NY, Bloomfield - AWA Spring Meet
May 5 - PA, Kutztown - 3rd Annual Radio Meet
May 5 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
May 6 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
May 6 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Spring Auction
May 7 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
May 8 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
May 8 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
May 8 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
May 10 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
May 10 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
May 11 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
May 12 - NC, Spencer - CC-AWA Spring Swap Meet

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

May 12 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
May 12 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting
May 13 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
May 13 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
May 18-19 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Daze
May 19 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
May 19-20 - Manitoba, Winnipeg - CVRS Flea Market
May 20 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting
May 20 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
May 20 - England, Blackpool - Vintage Tech. Fair
May 20 - MC, Manchester - ARCH Spring Swap Meet
May 21 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
May 26 - Ontario, London - LVRC Swap Meet
May 27 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.
Jun. 8-9 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Spring Meet
Jun. 14-16 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC Radio Activity
Jun. 27 - Vienna, Austria - Dorotheum Auction
Jun. 29-30 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase
Jul. 6-8 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Aug. 1-5 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XX
Aug. 3-5 - IL, Elgin - Estes Muchow Auction
Sep. 5-8 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference
Sep. 23 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF
Sep. 29-30 - Australia, Canberra - Radio & Sound Fest
Oct. 27 - N.H., Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet

See expanded listing for many of these events

OKLAHOMA - Apr. 14

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON - Apr. 14

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 10 am

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

TEXAS - Apr. 15

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX - VFW Hall

2:30 pm

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

WASHINGTON - Apr. 15

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION - MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell
Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323
PSARA - PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA
98291-0125 - (360) 568-2698

AUSTRALIA - Apr. 19

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: Valve Battery Portables
Info: Warwick Woods - 03 9885 1030
wwwoods@netspace.net.au

NEW ZEALAND - Apr. 16

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.sangster@airnz.co.nz

NEW YORK - Apr. 19

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

CALIFORNIA - Apr. 17

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA - SMUD Energy &
Technology Center - 6301 S Street

7 pm

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

CALIFORNIA - Apr. 21

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & BRUNCH

Corona, CA - The King's Inn
1084 Pomona Rd. - (909) 734-4241

7 am-Noon

Info: Ricki Glassman - (818) 993-4560
Barry Dagestino - (714) 281-5190

OHIO - Apr. 18

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237

NEW JERSEY - Apr. 21

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB ANTIQUARIAN OUTDOOR SWAP MEET

Hightstown, NJ - Hightstown Country Club
8 am

Info: Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emerald Park Dr.,
Forked River, NJ 08731 - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Pl., Manalapan
NJ 07726 - (732) 446-2427

OHIO - Apr. 18

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Call for Location

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb - (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

NEW YORK - Apr. 21

JENACK ESTATE APPRAISERS & AUCTIONEERS "THE AGE OF EDISON" TECHNOLOGY AUCTION

Chester, NY - 31 Elkay Dr., Suite 2
11 am

Info: (877) 282-8503 - (845) 469-9095
Fax: (845) 469-8445 - wmjenack@frontiernet.net

NEW CLUB FORMING

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY

Jacksonville, FL

To promote interest in 20th century radio
collecting, restoring, trading, etc.

Info: jarsclub@webtv.net

OHIO - Apr. 21

ESTES AUCTIONS VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Medina, OH - Seville Antique Auction Barn
7404 Ryan Rd.

10 am

Info: (330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116
estesauctions@aol.com

TENNESSEE - Apr. 21

NASHVILLE VINTAGE RADIO CLUB SPRING SWAP MEET

Nashville, TN - Braid Electric Co. Parking Lot
299 Cowan St., 165 & 124 North, Jefferson St. Exit

7 am-Noon

10:30 am: Walking Auction

Info: Larry Chambers - (615) 833-2448

ALABAMA - Apr. 23

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 7 pm

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

Info: Ron Westbrook - (205) 833-8035

TEXAS - Apr. 21

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING - SWAP MEET

Irving, TX - Senter East Building

1 pm: Swap Meet - 3 pm: Meeting

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

OHIO - Apr. 24

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429

E-mail: sparkinc@junc.com

John Pansing - (937) 299-0210

W. VIRGINIA - Apr. 21

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY SPRING FEVER #9

Huntington, WV - Museum of Radio & Tech.

7:30 am-5 pm

Sponsored in part by:

Pittsburgh Antique Radio Society

Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club

Niagara Frontier Wireless Assoc.

West Virginia Chapter, AWA

Museum of Radio & Technology

Buckeye Antique Radio & Phono. Club

Mid-South Antique Radio Club

Info: (304) 744-8082 - Lmcin79627@aol.com

NEW HAMPSHIRE - Apr. 28

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH - Resurrection Center

Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6

1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission

8-9 am: Early Admission

9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables - 50/50 Raffle - Catered
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco - (978) 343-5726

PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420

KANSAS - Apr. 22

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET - 8 am

Kansas City, KS - Rainbow Village

Info: John Mallery - (913) 268-7135

jmallery@kc.rr.com

SASKATCHEWAN - Apr. 28-29

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SASKATCHEWAN CHAPTER ANTIQUE RADIO SHOW & SALE

Regina, SK - Regina Exhibition Grounds

Sat.: 9 am-5 pm

Sun.: 10 am-3 pm

Info: Stan Marlin - (306) 642-3824

Roy Sawley - (306) 752-4362

NEW YORK - Apr. 22

SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 1:30 pm

Schenectady, NY - Schenectady Museum &
Planetarium, Knott Terrace

Info: David Eilers - (518) 237-2665

Bldg. 20, Apt. 1, Corliss Park, Troy, NY 12182

UNITED KINGDOM - Apr. 29

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR Birmingham, UK - NEC Hall 11

10:30 am-4 pm

300+ Exhibitors - Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter, Devon, England

Ph: (01392) 411565 - sunpress@eurobell.co.uk

VIRGINIA - Apr. 22

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Chantilly, VA - Sully Station Community Center

Time: TBA

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 - (301) 293-1773

Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.
of your club's contact person.

OHIO – May 1

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING – 7 pm

Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
Info: Karl Koogle – (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com

ONTARIO – May 2

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting
Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – May 2

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 pm

Call for location & directions
Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – May 3

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm
Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. “N” St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

CALIFORNIA – May 5

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET/AUCTION

Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College, Lot 4
8 am
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

MICHIGAN – May 5

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SPRING MEET

Bay City, MI – Valley Plaza Resort
Bay City Rd. Exit off I-10
9 am-1 pm
Swap Meet – Contest
Silent Auction – Donation Auction
Info: Mike Dale – (517) 872-5387
mdale8@visteon.com

**Attend a radio event near you, learn,
meet others in the hobby, and perhaps
find an item or two for your collection!**

NEW YORK – May 5

AMERICAN WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SPRING MEET

Bloomfield, NY – AWA Annex Building
6910 Rte. 5 & 20 on the grounds of the
American Legion Post
7 am-Noon: Flea Market
9-11 am: Annex Tag Sale
Noon-1 pm: Lunch
1-2 pm: Member's Auction
2-3 pm: Museum Open, AWA Board Meeting
Info: Ed Gable, Museum Curator
(716) 392-3088 – k2mp@eznet.net

PENNSYLVANIA – May 5

3RD ANNUAL KUTZTOWN RADIO MEET

Kutztown, PA – Renninger's Antique &
Farmers Market, Noble St. – (610) 683-6848
7 am
Info: Steve Wallace – (610) 944-7230
kkks@epix.net

WASHINGTON – May 5

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm
Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – May 6

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon
Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

OHIO – May 6

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB ANNUAL PUBLIC SHOW

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
3649 Center Rd.
1:30-4:30 pm
Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
Please include date, time, place, directions,
event details & information/contact person.

GEORGIA - May 7

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6:30 pm

Topic: Vintage Ham Gear

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

NEW JERSEY - May 11

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

MISSOURI - May 8

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA - May 12

CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA SPRING SWAP MEET

Spencer, NC - NC Transportation Museum,
Spencer Shops
8 am

Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net

N. CAROLINA - May 8

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

OKLAHOMA - May 12

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

PENNSYLVANIA - May 8

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083

OREGON - May 12

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SPRING SWAP MEET

Oregon City, OR - Salvation Army
Rose Center

Time: TBA

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

ARKANSAS - May 10

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NEW MEXICO - May 13

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - Toy Crystal Radios,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEVADA - May 10

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH

NEW CLUB FORMING

TEXAS PANHANDLE VINTAGE RADIO SOC.

Meetings 4 times/year

Info: Eloy A. Heras - (806) 468-7555 - heras43@arn.net
Don Dillard - (806) 352-4776 - d.dill@arn.net

NEW ZEALAND - May 13

**NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm**

Wellington - Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown - 04-4728788

ENGLAND - May 20

VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY FAIR
Blackpool, England - De Vere Hotel
9 am-4 pm

Info: John McGlynn & Brian Chesters
Tel: 01253 300100 - Fax: 01253 300020
vintage@blackpool.net

MINNESOTA - May 18-19

**NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
PAVEK MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING
RADIO DAZE 2001**

Plymouth, MN - Comfort Inn
3000 Harbor Lane (494 & 55)

(763) 559-1222 - Mention "Radio Meet"

Info: NARC, PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418
(952) 544-2547 - KipWallace@DL-inc.com

MISSOURI - May 20

**ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS & HIST.
OF GREATER ST. LOUIS
SPRING PICNIC & SWAP MEET**

Manchester, MO - Schroeder Park

Info: Joe Tauser - (636) 677-4973 - joetauser@cs.com

TEXAS - May 19

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ
10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

NEW ZEALAND - May 21

**NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
AUCKLAND MEETING - 7:30 pm**

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

TEXAS - May 19

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ
10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

ONTARIO - May 26

**LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING - 1 pm**

London, Ontario - JayCeas
317 Adelaide St. South

Info: Dave Cantelon - (416) 502-9128
dcantel@city.on.ca

MANITOBA - May 19-20

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
MANITOBA CHAPTER - FLEA MARKET**

Winnipeg, MB - New Red River
Exhibition Grounds
9 am

Info: Don Trueman - (204) 832-2857 - truemand@sbl.ca
Bob Murray - (204) 885-3045 - rmurray32@home.com

BRITISH COLUMBIA - May 27

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BC CHAPTER - MEETING**

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

AUSTRALIA - May 20

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING**

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: European (non-UK) Radios

Info: Warwick Woods - 03 9885 1030
wwwoods@netspace.net.au

INDIANA - Jun. 8-9

**INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
30TH ANNUAL REGIONAL SPRING FESTIVAL**

Greenfield, IN - Hancock County Fairgrounds
I-70 at State Road 9, Exit 104,
2 blocks N. of US-40, 1 mile East of SR-9

Fri.

7 am-6 pm: Registration, Flea market

10-11 am: Old Equipment Contest

1 pm-2:30 pm: Seminars

3-4 pm: Special Contest Awards Program

5:45 pm: Annual Awards Banquet

Sat.

7 am: Registration & Flea market

10:30 am: Donation & Consignment Silent Auctions

Info: Glenn Fitch - (765) 565-6911 - glenn.fitch@cnz.com
Herman Gross - (765) 459-8308 - w9itt@mindspring.com

COLORADO - May 20

**COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING - 1 pm**

Denver, CO - VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

MENTION A.R.C.

WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

MARYLAND - Jun. 14-16

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY 2001

Beltsville, MD - Sheraton College Park Hotel
4095 Powder Mill Rd. - (301) 937-4422

Auctions - Seminars

Flea Market - Old Radios Appraisal
Old Equipment Contest - Awards Banquet

Info: Brian Belanger - (301) 258-3708

Fax: (301) 947-3338 - bcbelanger@aol.com

MICHIGAN - Jul. 6-8

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '01

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. - (517) 694-8123

Flea Market - Auction

Equipment Contest - Exhibit - Programs

Info: Don Colbert - donsradio@aol.com

22400 Nowin, Dearborn, MI 48124

ILLINOIS - Aug. 1-5

ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XX

Elgin, IL - Ramada Hotel

345 River Road - (847) 695-5000

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 - arci31280@aol.com

ILLINOIS - Aug. 3-5

ESTES AUCTIONS ESTATE AUCTION OF RALPH MUCHOW RADIO MUSEUM Elgin, IL - Hemmens Convention Ctr.

Aug. 3 - 4 pm

Aug. 4 - 10 am

Aug. 5 - 10 am

Info: Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd.,
Medina, OH 44256

(330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116
estesauctions@aol.com

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. Submission deadline - 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Nicolò Rubini Hobbista Radio

- Early collecting and audio tubes.
- Marconi V2 + Audio amp. 1925
- Weconomy amplifier, 1925 GB.



Via Mazzini, 7 - 35040 Masi (PD) - Italy
Tel. e Fax 0039-042552150 - e-mail: nrubini@tin.it

Beautiful East Valley of Arizona!

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Antique Radio & TV Repair

- Established 15 years
 - Complete Riders & Sams library & master indexes
 - Diverse, fun, niche market business
 - Asking price \$95K includes quality antiques!
- VR Business Brokers: www.apeironcorp.com
(480) 736-8799

All Speaker Repair

28 Years of Reliable Service on

Antique - Auto - Home and Pro loudspeakers

- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

DeepCurly@aol.com

Speakerworld Tech. - PO Box 664, Merlin, OR 97532
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

Richard E. Desjarlais
(978) 486-9018

Antique Radios
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

P.O. Box 629, Littleton
Massachusetts 01460

Member: ARA NEARC

ANTIQUÉ RADIOS

WANTED



Specializing in
Horn
Speakers

DAVE CROCKER
35 Santuit Pond Rd. #4B
Mashpee, MA 02649

(508) 477-1578 • dhcrocker@mediaone.net

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets • Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators • Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01729
978-263-7435
w1ry@msn.com



TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN *Buy-Sell-Trade* Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN P.O. BOX 461-885
RES: (972) 564-6464 GARLAND, TX 75046-1385



Vintage Electronics



Phono



Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Phone: Mon-Fri
8AM-5PM CST only

Fax Anytime

128 Buccaneer Drive Ed Crockett Phone (601) 264-4755
Hattiesburg, MS 39402 Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

formerly Rainy Day Books™

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc. of Fairway KS

ANTIQUA ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience

Radios • Juke Boxes • Vintage TV's

Repair • Buy • Sell

Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service



COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street

Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411

PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

House of Tubes

Tubes—They're our foundation.

We offer the finest in audio tubes and quality components,
and we've made ordering convenient.

Visit us at: www.houseoftubes.com
e-mail: info@houseoftubes.com

VacuTrace™

Vacuum Tube Curve Tracer

**Does it have to be
OLD to be good?**

See what you've been missing.
Invest in a VacuTrace™



Assembled: \$999, Kit: \$899



www.hagtech.com

• CEN-STAT • S.W.A. • TELEVISION • NEARBY • PARTS • SERVICE •
— SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS —

The Bavarian Radio Works

ROSS A. HOGSTRAESSLE
(781) 417-3298
bavarianradio@medianet.net



40 WALNUT ST.
WILMINGTON, MA 02392

WANTED! WW-2 Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi

Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

E-Mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



<http://wbcq.net> WBCQ 7.415 MHz

International Shortwave Station
Alternative Radio for the Radio Fan
Airtime Available for your program

Listen to:

Allan Weiner Worldwide Friday 8-9 pm EST

Marion's Attic Saturday 9-10 pm EST

The Real Amateur Radio Show Saturday 7-7:30 pm EST

207-985-7547

wbcq@gwi.net

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair

Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2469
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email Alan@gn4radios.com

Auto Radio

Always

Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up

Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099

1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040
fred@antiquecarradio.com
<http://www.antiquecarradio.com>

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33443

(561) 750-8911

bocalab.g.bellsouth.net



MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration
for all vacuum tube
home and auto radios



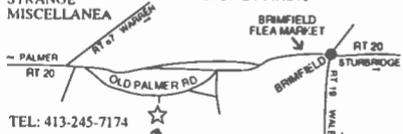
Also
Transmitters
and Schematics

22164 Fleming Ave
Tomah WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail RHOOESL@MW.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhooesl

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174
COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s -
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.
NOT WORKING - OK
SPEAKERS - TANNY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.
CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS
1714A 41st St. TEL: (201) 867-9136
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047 FAX: (201) 867-4044
E-MAIL: GEORGESTV@AOL.COM



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN' - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs - everything you need to know about JUKEBOXES - the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, \$3 \$36 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN', 404 E. Howell St. #100 - AR
Seattle, WA 98122, (206) 652-4005
Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK



Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's - RADIOS & TV's
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527

Antique Radio & TV Repair

Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour
Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOLIGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

11 AM MON SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS

FAV 201 401 7121
e-mail c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

251 W 30TH ST NY NY 10001 212 271 0616
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel /Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail radiodoc@neca.com
<http://users.necanet.com/radiodoc/>



BOB ESLINGER

ANTIQUA RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

ANTIQUA RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (262) 679-0838

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer **200A**.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com



2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
cMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Vintage Electronics Restoration

Radios, Tube-Type Audio Equipment: A Specialty
Restored. Bought and Sold.
Prompt service since 1970.

Talian Industries
194 Railroad Avenue
Northvale, NJ 07647

(201) 784-4090 • Fax: (201) 784-8227

E-mail: stephen@talian.com

Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR

624 Cedar Hill Rd.

Ambler, PA 19002

\$3 for samples



www.Grillecloth.com



The Home of Mr. Henry Tube
Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

www.prnovelty.com



Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

www.modernradiolabs.com

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions, Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14912-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0912



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

Antiques • Household • Industrial • Farm • Estates

7404 Ryan Road Phone (330) 769-4992
Medina, Ohio 44256 Fax (330) 769-4116

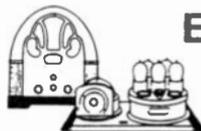
E-mail: estes_auctions@aol.com

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**
P O BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



Edward K. Bell
Old Radios • Speakers • Tubes • Etc.

BUYING

5311 Wooddale Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
Fax/Ph: 919-851-1517
email: ebell@nc.rr.com

Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review.* With The Collectors' and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Spartan Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Therman. (68-92 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment. Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Klyctron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinyaw Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L. E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art DeCo Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)..... \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein



Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 2: \$28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



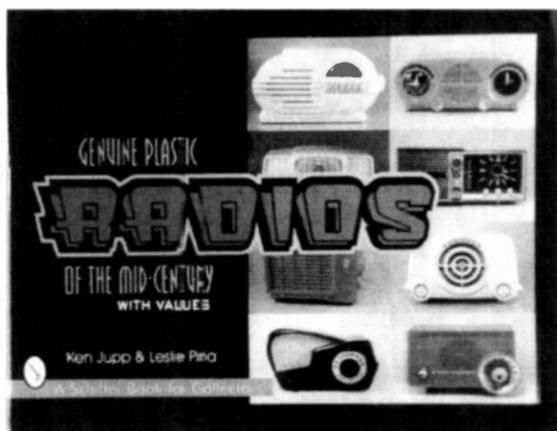
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

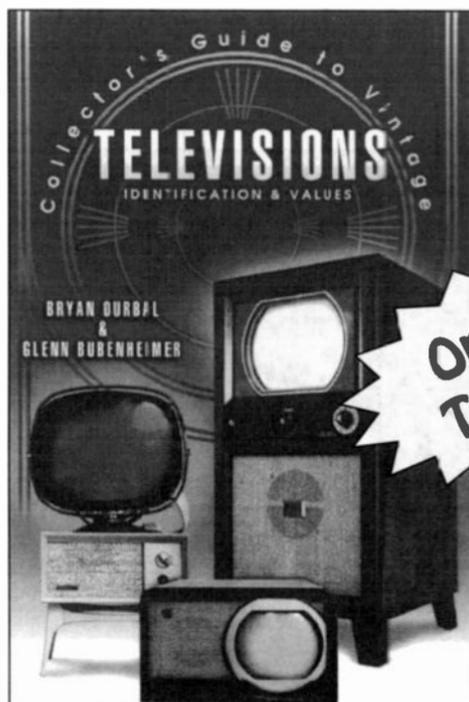
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

\$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

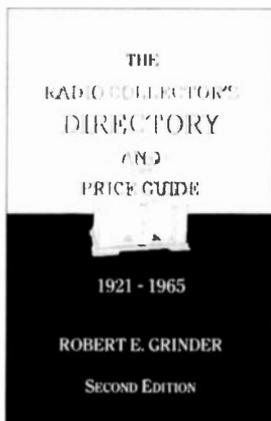
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

***Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.***

Rewritten Chapters On:

***Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.***

\$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splittorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

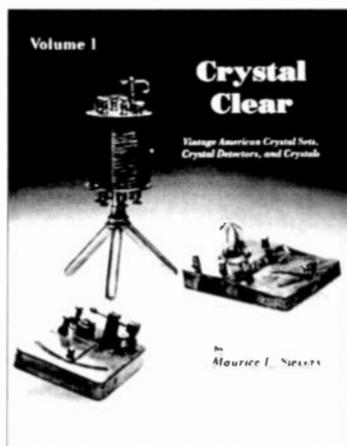


(Jan-01)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Lan-01)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



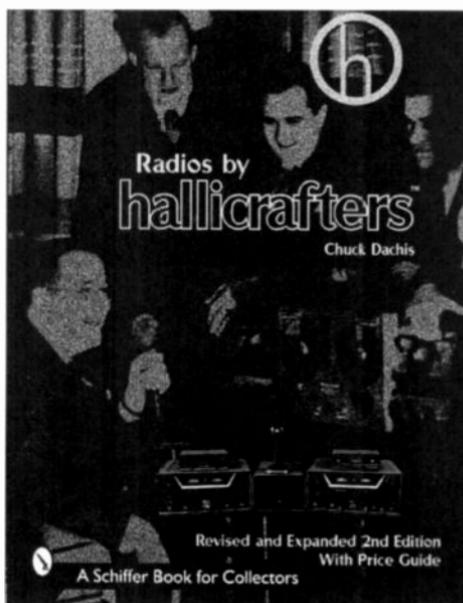
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose
and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



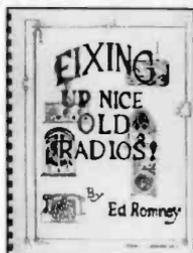
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Restoration & Repair



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00



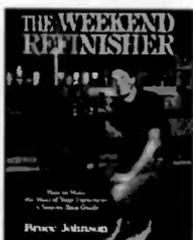
Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. — \$14.95



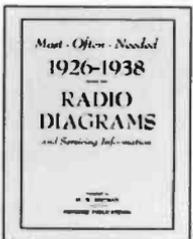
Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs — \$14.95



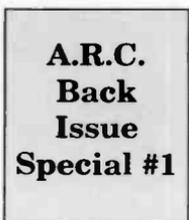
The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. — \$12.00



Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.— \$18.95



Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.— \$18.50



Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C. The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Feb-01)

Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

Price Guide



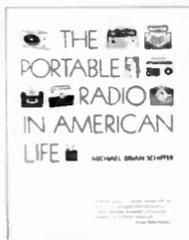
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*



Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
 Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Amateur Radio Books

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95



Price Guide

RECEIVERS PAST & PRESENT



Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95

Ham Price Guide 2nd



Price Guide

Tube Type Transmitter Guide



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

TRANSMITTERS EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS 1930-1980



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

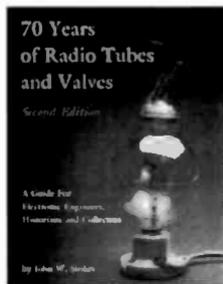


A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



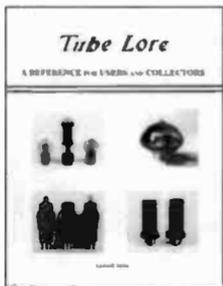
Books About Tubes



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. — \$29.95



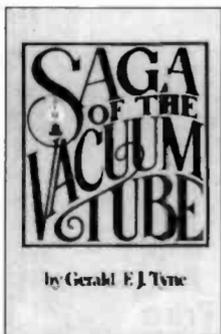
75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. — \$16.95



Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. — \$19.95



Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations.* 105 pgs. NEW — \$26.95



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95



TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more.* CD-ROM. — \$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



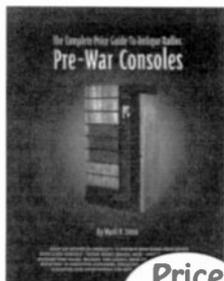
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

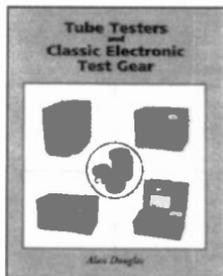
New Books for the Collector



Price
Guide

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$29.95

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$25.95

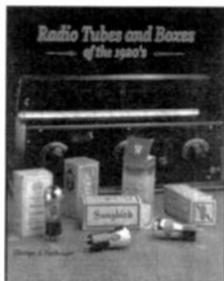


Machine Age to Jet Age by Mark Stein. Vol. 1, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 1/2" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. Vol. 2, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert, 8 1/2" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. Vol. 3, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info., 8 1/2" x 11, 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1 — \$24.95 Vol. 2 — \$28.95 Vol. 3 NEW — \$29.95



Price
Guide

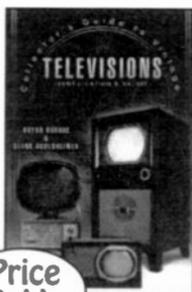
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 1/2" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. — \$26.95



Price
Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price
Guide



Price
Guide

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Looking for a Price Guide?

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser. *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 5,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. Coming Soon \$19.95*

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. \$18.95*

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs. \$19.95*

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs. \$16.95*

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. \$15.95*

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. \$29.95*

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover. \$39.95*

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover. \$10.95*

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap. Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. \$24.95
Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. \$28.95
Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95*

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95*

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachs. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95*

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only. \$69.95*

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. \$29.95*

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs. \$19.95*

Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs. \$29.95*

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. \$29.95*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Alexander Graham Bell, Grosvenor & Wesson. *Handcover*. 304 pgs. NEW \$45.00
- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios*. 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review, Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Polihū xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heinz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 12: The Atwater Kent Radios. Vol. 13: Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Stations. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00, Vol. 9-11 & 13, ea. \$20.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s*. 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s*. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio! Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions* 25 pgs. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). *The Charles Herrold story* \$29.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prepar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. \$18.95
- ☞ Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser. *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 5,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing.* 264 pgs. Coming Soon \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos.* 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- ☞ The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos.* 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- ☞ Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 60 manufacturers. 418 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers.* 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Complete Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 249 pgs. \$29.95
- ☞ The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 240 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- ☞ Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tubor and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tubor, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997. 518 pages. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.* Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- ☞ Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law through battery sets, superhets, and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- ☞ Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos.* 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Pina. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- ☞ Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs.* 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- ☞ Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company.* 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999.* 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others.* Supplement No. 1. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. *Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.* Vol. 1: *1,400 radios, black & white photos.* 268 pgs. *Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included.* NEW \$24.95
- Vol. 2: *2,700 radios, black & white photos.* 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. *Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included.* NEW \$28.95
- Vol. 3: *3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information.* 256 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2". 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- ☞ Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$19.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values.* 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. \$14.95
- ☞ Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95

- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman 119 pgs. \$16.95
- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. \$39.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings. 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grindler. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Burns 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dual lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priggs. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio: Radio, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol. 2: Co-op - Geosco. Vol. 3: GE - Montoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Realnone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Scott Quaranta Service Notes, Dubois. Service notes, schematics, diagrams. NEW \$15.00
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations. 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm. The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. NEW \$25.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more. \$19.95
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5 ea. \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 - Fax (419) 824-2472

*****WANTED*****WANTED*****WANTED*****

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	\$ 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detroit		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	52C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
		Bright Red	12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow	1,000
		Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
Emerson	564	Black	500
		Green	1,150
Emerson	AX-235	Red	1,650
		Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk. Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
		Black & Orange	6,000
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
		Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	4,000
Fada	700	Yellow	750
		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Halsen		Yellow	2,500
		Green	3,500
		Red	5,000
Motorola	500C	All Yellow	2,000
		Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	6,000
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
		Blue & Clear	8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow	600
		Sand	800
		Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
Spartan	Cloisone	Yellow Front	3,500
Symphony	Name	Blue Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
		Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

Collector's Guide To Antique Radios

5th Edition

By John Slusser



**Coming
Soon!**

5,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s
Color Photographs
Updated prices
\$19.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



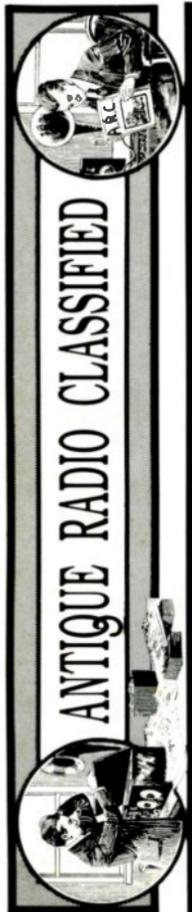
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Apr-01)

PERIODICALS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

*****ALL
G-4L SUB# = 27-777 536301 FOR ADC 780
JOE W MCCULLUGHAN EXP = JUN 1
PO BOX 310465
NEW BRAUNFELS TX 76131

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE APR. 10th
Noon Eastern Time**